CATALOGUE

ABB Cable Glands

for securing cables in industrial and hazardous applications worldwide

ABB Cable Glands

ABB provides renowned cable protection solutions, including conduit systems and cable glands for use in many industries worldwide.

Our products deliver significant design and safety benefits and are ideal for many industrial, commercial and hazardous area applications.

Table of contents

004–007 **Introduction**

008–049 **Industrial cable glands**

050–081 **Hazardous areas cable glands**

082–088 **Rail specific cable glands**

089–091 **Food and beverage cable glands**

092–103 **Accessories**

104–120 **Standards & technical information**

121–129 **Index**

Everything you need, anywhere in the world... a one-stop solution for high quality cable glands

Our brands are now united under one ABB name, bringing you ease of use and selection - No matter how challenging your environment may be.

Through one easy chart, you can now find high-specification protective cable glands that are suitable for specific harsh conditions, including high or extreme temperature ranges, oil exposure, UV exposure, food & beverage use or highly corrosive environments. Solutions are also readily available for a broad range of general purpose uses.

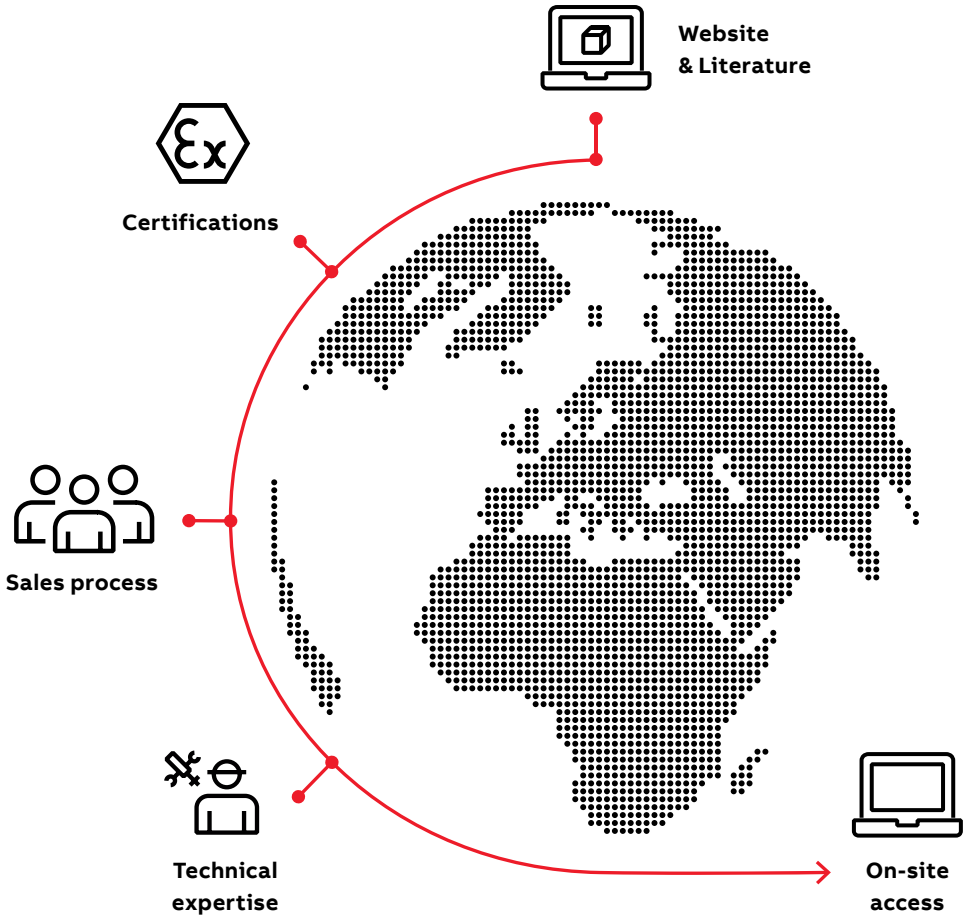
Certifications
Designed to meet and exceed global specifications for IEC and NEC wiring standards, ABB cable glands also meet and exceed international and North American certification requirements including ATEX, IECEx, UL and CSA, as well as regional and various marine certifications.

Available approvals and certifications:

EVERYTHING YOU NEED IN

One

One-stop solution for high quality cable glands



COMPLETE CABLE PROTECTION PORTFOLIO

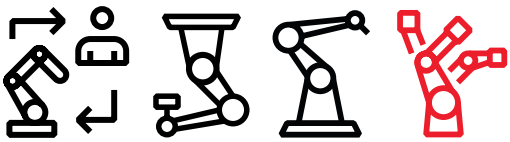
The complete ABB line of cable glands and fittings is complemented by the worldwide availability of ABB's comprehensive cable protection portfolio. ABB's offering is amongst the world's largest range of electrical equipment for hazardous, explosive, classified and industrial environments.

Vertical market solutions

—
01

01 | Robotics and machine building
As more applications integrate cable technology, data systems, sensors, and compact and complex wiring, proven cable management and protection can make a significant difference in performance and reliability across all types of robots.

The ABB Installation Products team works with customers to provide the necessary components, accessories and pre-assembled constructions that save time, simplify sourcing and help reduce downtime of robots and systems across a diverse range of industries and segments.



—
02

02 | Oil and gas industry
Oil and gas customers rely on ABB's application expertise, which comes from decades of experience. Our range of hazardous location cable glands are designed, manufactured and independently certified to suit your application need anywhere in the world.

—
05

05 | Marine
Safety and reliability are vital considerations within one of the harshest operational environments to be found. Products specified and installed within this sector have to face the particular damaging effects from being in exposed areas subject to salt spray conditions. Vibration and temperature extremes add to the challenge. ABB offers a broad range of solutions that are resistant to abrasion, impact, corrosion and chemical exposure, with long service life and low fire hazard properties.

—
03

03 | Chemical industry
In order to be profitable running special batches or continuous commodity compounds, you need reliable, robust and cost-effective equipment. That's why we continually invest in R&D for new and improved products, as well as furthering out expertise in the industry.

—
04

04 | Food & beverage processing industry
At ABB, we understand the challenges you face in the food and beverage processing industry today. We're dedicated to providing electrical solutions that address the critical issues in every area of your operation, so you can focus on plant sustainability, cost, quality, flexibility, food and personnel safety and regulatory challenges across the production cycle.

—
06

06 | Rail infrastructure
Cable glands for rail applications can be installed anywhere where low smoke and toxicity combined with wide temperature characteristics, versatile cable clamping and resistance to oils and chemicals may be required. Designed to meet the latest European safety standard EN45545 and the European Technical Specification for Interoperability (TSI), these cable glands achieve the highest HL3 fire performance rating for both interior and exterior locations, making them suitable for rail rolling stock and infrastructure usage.

—
07

07 | Power generation
The power generation industry is currently undergoing a transformation. New and emerging technological developments, support cleaner and more efficient energy generation. ABB is leading the way with high-quality, innovative electrical systems and devices that perform optimally with minimal product life cycle costs.

Industrial
Cable glands

Supported by global certifications and our commitment to quality and research, ABB offers industrial cable glands for a broad array of applications anywhere you need them.

—
01 NCG Series
—
02 BCG Series
—
03 Quick-Connect™

With varieties designed to withstand wet or dry locations, indoor or outdoor use and corrosive conditions, ABB offers a general purpose industrial gland to meet your need. Backed by thorough testing, ABB glands meet or exceed regulatory and certification standards, no matter where on the globe you need to use them.

Cable glands provide sealed entry into enclosures, motors, panels or any other device, limiting the ingress of water and dust. Regardless of the configuration, ABB's high quality standards help to extend system life and minimise downtime.

Available in stainless steel, nickel-plated brass, aluminum or nylon, our cable glands are available in a variety of thread types, shapes and hole configurations. Self-grounding varieties are available, along with a full array of accessories.

—
01

—
02

—
03

INDUSTRIAL CABLE GLANDS

ABB industrial cable glands can be installed anywhere. Supported by global certifications and type approvals, we have a solution for most applications.

Cable glands for industrial applications

Selection guide

Selection guide

Type	NPG	NCG	NCGS	NSG	BCG	SCG	BEM
General							
Commercial Building	•	•	•	–	–	–	–
Residential Building	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial MRO	–	•	–	–	•	–	–
Low Ingress	–	•	–	–	•	–	–
OEM							
General Applications	•	•	–	•	•	–	–
Industrial Machinery	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Commerical Machinery	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panel Building	•	•	–	–	•	–	•
Lighting	–	•	–	•	–	–	–
Rail							
Traction - Exterior	–	–	–	–	•	•	–
Traction - Interior	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
Infrastructure - Exterior	–	–	–	–	•	•	–
Infrastructure - Interior	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
Automation							
Robotics	•	•	–	–	•	–	•
Control systems	•	–	•	–	•	–	•
Enclosures and Motors	•	•	–	–	•	–	•
Marine							
General Applications	–	•	–	–	–	•	–
Outdoor Applications	–	•	–	–	–	•	–
Passenger/Crew Areas	–	•	–	–	–	•	–
Oil and Gas							
IEC standards	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC Standards	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other							
Solar	•	•	•	–	•	–	•
Food and Beverage	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemical Plants	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
Data Centres	–	–	–	–	•	–	•
Waste Water Management	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
Page No.	**12**	**13**	**17**	**20**	**25**	**30**	**34**

	Rail Specific applications			Food & Beverage applications				
	RNCG	RBCG	RBSG	FSCG	FSEM	MSG	SSG	ASG
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	•	•	•	–	–	•	•	•
	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
	•	•	•	–	–	•	•	•
	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–
	–	–	–	•	•	–	•	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
	92	94	96	98	99	36	45	46

NPG Quick-Connect™
Cable glands

ABB's latest cable gland offering, the NPG Quick-Connect™, allows for fast and effective fitting without access to the inside of an enclosure, greatly speeding installation.
The speed and ease of installation makes the NPG ideal for panel builders and volume installers of all types.
NPG Quick-Connect™ is a single-piece, corrosion resistant nylon gland suitable for non-armoured, portable and tray cable types. When installed, the NPG achieves ingress protection of IP66 or IP68 (5 bar 30 mins).

Quick-Connect™ - NPG Series - Nylon cable gland

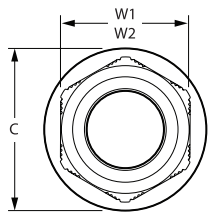
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
CE c UL us	EN 62444
	UL514B (see table for details)
	CSA C22.2 No 18.3

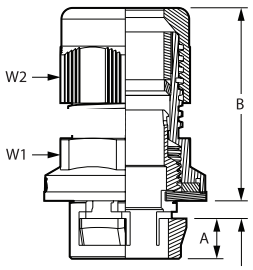
Temperature range
Normal Use: -20°C to +100°C (-4°F to +212°F)
Short Term: -30°C to +150°C (-22°F to +302°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Halogen free nylon (PA6) construction
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	Available in black, grey and light grey
	Chloroprene seals

Under normal use, NPG Quick-Connect™ glands are rated to perform from -20°C to 100°C (-4°F to 212°F), but in shorter bursts can withstand -30°C to 150°C (-22°F to 302°F).

DImensions





WALL THICKNESS
0.5mm to 4.0 mm
(0.020" to 0.157")

Metric thread Part no.	Metric thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Hole size Min. (mm/in)	Hole size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
NPG-M161x (cURus)	M16	5.0	10.0	16.2	16.4	9.0	42.5	26.5	22.0	22.0
		0.197	0.394	0.638	0.646	0.354	1.673	1.043	0.866	0.866
NPG-M201x (cURus)	M20	6.0	12.0	20.2	20.4	9.0	41.5	30.3	24.0	24.0
		0.236	0.472	0.795	0.803	0.354	1.634	1.193	0.945	0.945
NPG-M202x (cURus)	M20	7.0	13.0	20.2	20.4	9.0	41.5	30.3	25.0	25.0
		0.276	0.512	0.795	0.803	0.354	1.634	1.193	0.984	0.984
NPG-M251x (cURus)	M25	11.0	17.0	25.2	25.4	9.0	43.5	36.3	29.0	29.0
		0.433	0.669	0.992	1.000	0.354	1.713	1.429	1.142	1.142
NPG-M321x (cURus)	M32	15.0	21.0	32.2	32.4	9.0	49.5	43.2	36.0	36.0
		0.591	0.827	1.268	1.276	0.354	1.949	1.701	1.417	1.417

NPT thread Part no.	NPT thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Hole size Min. (mm/in)	Hole size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
NPG-0381x	3/8"	5.0	10.0	17.65	18.85	10.0	41.2	26.5	22.0	22.0
		0.197	0.394	0.695	0.742	0.394	1.673	1.043	0.866	0.866
NPG-0501x	1/2"	6.0	12.0	21.84	23.01	10.0	39.2	30.5	24.0	24.0
		0.236	0.472	0.860	0.906	0.394	1.543	1.201	0.945	0.945
NPG-0502x	1/2"	10.0	14.0	21.84	23.01	10.0	39.8	30.5	27.0	27.0
		0.394	0.551	0.860	0.906	0.394	1.689	1.201	1.063	1.063
NPG-0751x	3/4"	13.0	18.0	27.78	28.98	10.0	41.9	39.0	33.0	33.0
		0.512	0.709	1.094	1.141	0.394	1.650	1.535	1.299	1.299
NPG-1001x	1"	18.0	25.0	34.51	35.71	10.0	50.1	47.5	42.0	42.0
		0.709	0.984	1.359	1.406	1.972	1.972	1.870	1.654	1.654

Note for colour: x in part number - B-Black (RAL 9001), G-Grey (RAL 7001), LG-Light grey (RAL 7035).
M40 Metric Thread available on request.

Nylon cable glands for general purpose use

NCG Series

Features and benefits:

- Low profile cable glands
- Wide cable clamping range
- Corrosion resistant

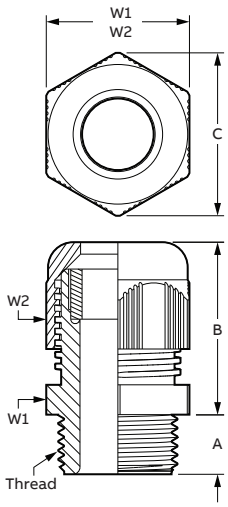
NCG Series - Nylon cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN 62444
	UL514B (see table for details)
	CSA C22.2 No 18.3

Temperature range
Normal Use: -20°C to +100°C (-4°F to +212°F)
Short Term: -30°C to +150°C (-22°F to +302°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Halogen free nylon construction
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	Chloroprene seals
NEMA 4	Available in black, grey and light grey

DImensions



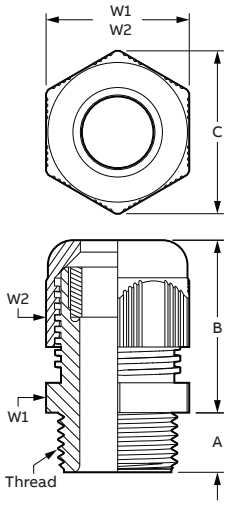
Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	NCG-M121x	M12x1.5	2.0	5.0	8.0	23.0	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.079	0.197	0.315	0.906	0.665	0.591	0.591
	NCG-M122x (cURus)	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	8.0	23.0	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.118	0.256	0.315	0.906	0.665	0.591	0.591
	NCG-M161x	M16x1.5	2.0	6.0	8.0	26.5	21.9	19.0	19.0
			0.079	0.236	0.315	1.043	0.862	0.748	0.748
	NCG-M161x-L	M16x1.5	2.0	6.0	15.0	26.5	21.9	19.0	19.0
			0.079	0.236	0.591	1.043	0.862	0.748	0.748
	NCG-M162x (cURus)	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	8.0	26.5	21.9	19.0	19.0
			0.157	0.315	0.315	1.043	0.862	0.748	0.748
	NCG-M162x-L	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	15.0	26.5	21.9	19.0	19.0
			0.157	0.315	0.591	1.043	0.862	0.748	0.748
	NCG-M163x (cURus)	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.394	1.181	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCG-M163x-L (cURus)	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	15.0	30.0	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.315	0.591	1.043	0.862	0.748	0.748
	NCG-M201x	M20x1.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	30.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.197	0.354	0.394	1.043	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCG-M201x-L	M20x1.5	5.0	9.0	15.0	30.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.197	0.354	0.591	1.043	1.063	0.945	0.945

Note for colour: x in part number - B-Black (RAL 9001), G-Grey (RAL 7001), LG-Light grey (RAL 7035).

Nylon cable glands for general purpose use

NCG Series

Dimensions



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	NCG-M202x (cULus)	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	10.0	30.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.394	1.181	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCG-M202x-L (cULus)	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	15.0	30.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.591	1.181	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCG-M203x (cULus)	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	10.0	33.5	31.0	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.394	1.319	1.22	1.063	1.063
	NCG-M203x-L (cULus)	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	15.0	33.5	31.0	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.591	1.319	1.22	1.063	1.063
	NCG-M251x	M25x1.5	9.0	16.0	10.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.354	0.63	0.394	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-M251x-L	M25x1.5	9.0	16.0	15.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.354	0.63	0.591	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-M252x (cULus)	M25x1.5	11.0	17.0	8.0	38.0	32.5	29.0	29.0
			0.433	0.669	0.315	1.496	1.28	1.142	1.142
	NCG-M252x-L	M25x1.5	11.0	17.0	15.0	36.0	32.5	29.0	29.0
			0.433	0.669	0.591	1.417	1.28	1.142	1.142
	NCG-M253x (cULus)	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	10.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.394	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-M253x-L	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	15.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.591	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-M321x	M32x1.5	11.0	15.0	10.0	42.5	41.0	36.0	36.0
			0.433	0.591	0.394	1.673	1.614	1.417	1.417
	NCG-M321x-L	M32x1.5	11.0	15.0	15.0	42.5	36.0	36.0	36.0
			0.433	0.591	0.591	1.673	1.417	1.417	1.417
	NCG-M322x (cULus)	M32x1.5	15.0	21.0	10.0	42.5	41.0	36.0	36.0
			0.591	0.827	0.394	1.673	1.614	1.417	1.417
	NCG-M322x-L	M32x1.5	15.0	21.0	15.0	42.5	41.0	36.0	36.0
			0.591	0.827	0.591	1.673	1.614	1.417	1.417
	NCG-M323x (cULus)	M32x1.5	18.0	25.0	15.0	42.0	47.3	42.0	42.0
			0.709	0.984	0.591	1.654	1.862	1.654	1.654
	NCG-M401x	M40x1.5	16.0	23.0	10.0	47.5	52.4	46.0	46.0
			0.63	0.906	0.394	1.870	2.063	1.811	1.811
	NCG-M401x-L	M40x1.5	16.0	23.0	18.0	47.5	52.4	46.0	46.0
			0.63	0.906	0.709	1.870	2.063	1.811	1.811
	NCG-M402x (cULus)	M40x1.5	19.0	28.0	10.0	47.5	52.4	46.0	46.0
			0.748	1.102	0.394	1.870	2.063	1.811	1.811
	NCG-M402x-L	M40x1.5	19.0	28.0	18.0	47.5	52.4	46.0	46.0
			0.748	1.102	0.709	1.870	2.063	1.811	1.811
	NCG-M403x (cULus)	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	18.0	52.0	60.0	53.0	53.0
			0.866	1.26	0.709	2.047	2.362	2.087	2.087
	NCG-M501x	M50x1.5	25.0	31.0	18.0	53.5	67.8	60.0	60.0
			0.984	1.22	0.709	2.106	2.669	2.362	2.362
	NCG-M502x (cULus)	M50x1.5	30.0	38.0	18.0	53.5	67.8	60.0	60.0
			1.181	1.496	0.709	2.106	2.669	2.362	2.362
	NCG-M631x	M63x1.5	29.0	35.0	18.0	53.0	72.9	65.0	65.0
			1.142	1.378	0.709	2.087	2.870	2.559	2.559
	NCG-M632x (cULus)	M63x1.5	34.0	44.0	18.0	53.0	72.9	65.0	65.0
			1.339	1.732	0.709	2.087	2.87	2.559	2.559
	NCG-M751x (cULus)	M75x1.5	48.0	55.0	25.0	55.0	89.0	75.0	80.0
			1.89	2.165	0.984	2.165	3.504	2.953	3.15

Note for colour: x in part number - B-Black (RAL 9001), G-Grey (RAL 7001), LG-Light grey (RAL 7035).

Nylon cable glands for industrial applications

NCG Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	NCG-0381x	3/8"	3.0	7.0	15.0	30.0	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.118	0.276	0.591	1.181	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCG-0382x (cURus)	3/8"	5.0	10.0	15.0	30.0	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.591	1.181	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCG-0501x	1/2"	5.0	9.0	15.0	30.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.197	0.354	0.591	1.181	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCG-0502x (cULus)	1/2“	6.0	12.0	15.0	30.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.591	1.181	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCG-0503x (cULus)	1/2"	10.0	14.0	11.0	33.5	30.9	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.433	1.319	1.217	1.063	1.063
	NCG-0504x	1/2"	9.0	16.0	15.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.354	0.63	0.591	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-0505x	1/2"	13.0	18.0	15.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.591	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-0751x	3/4"	9.0	16.0	15.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.354	0.63	0.591	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-0752x (cULus)	3/4"	13.0	18.0	15.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512.0	0.709	0.591	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-1001x	1"	12.0	20.0	18.0	42.0	47.3	42.0	42.0
			0.472	0.787	0.709	1.654	1.862	1.654	1.654
	NCG-1002x (cULus)	1"	18.0	25.0	18.0	42.0	47.3	42.0	42.0
			0.709	0.984	0.709	1.654	1.862	1.654	1.654

Note for colour: x in part number - B-Black (RAL 9001), G-Grey (RAL 7001), LG-Light grey (RAL 7035).

Nylon cable glands for industrial applications

NCG Series

DImensions

PG thread	Part no.	PG thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	NCG-PG71x (cURus)	PG07	3.0	6.5	8.0	23.0	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.118	0.256	0.315	0.906	0.665	0.591	0.591
	NCG-PG91x (cURus)	PG09	4.0	8.0	8.0	26.5	21.9	19.0	19.0
			0.157	0.315	0.315	1.043	0.862	0.748	0.748
	NCG-PG111x	PG11	3.0	7.0	8.0	29.0	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.118	0.276	0.315	1.142	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCG-PG112x (cURus)	PG11	5.0	10.0	8.0	29.0	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.315	1.142	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCG-PG131x (cULus)	PG13	6.0	12.0	10.0	29.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.394	1.142	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCG-PG161x (cULus)	PG16	10.0	14.0	10.0	33.5	30.9	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.394	1.319	1.217	1.063	1.063
	NCG-PG211x (cULus)	PG21	13.0	18.0	11.0	37.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.433	1.457	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-PG291x (cULus)	PG29	18.0	25.0	11.0	42.0	47.3	42.0	42.0
			0.709	0.984	0.433	1.654	1.862	1.654	1.654
	NCG-PG361x (cULus)	PG36	22.0	32.0	13.0	52.0	60.0	53.0	53.0
			0.866	1.26	0.512	2.047	2.362	2.087	2.087
	NCG-PG421x (cULus)	PG42	30.0	38.0	13.0	53.5	67.8	60.0	60.0
			1.181	1.496	0.512	2.106	2.669	2.362	2.362
	NCG-PG481x (cULus)	PG48	34.0	44.0	14.0	53.5	72.9	65.0	65.0
			1.339	1.732	0.551	2.106	2.87	2.559	2.559

Note for colour: x in part number - B-Black (RAL 9001), G-Grey (RAL 7001), LG-Light grey (RAL 7035).

DImensions

GAS thread	Part no.	GAS thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	NCG-G0251x	1/4"	3.0	6.5	10.0	23.0	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.118	0.256	0.394	0.906	0.665	0.591	0.591
	NCG-G0381x	3/8"	5.0	10.0	11.0	30.0	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.433	1.181	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCG-G0501x	1/2"	6.0	12.0	10.0	30.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.394	1.181	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCG-G0502x	1/2"	10.0	14.0	11.0	30.0	30.9	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.433	1.181	1.217	1.063	1.063
	NCG-G0751x	3/4"	13.0	18.0	12.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.472	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCG-G1001x	1"	18.0	25.0	13.0	42.0	47.3	42.0	42.0
			0.709	0.984	0.512	1.654	1.862	1.654	1.654

Note for colour: x in part number - B-Black (RAL 9001), G-Grey (RAL 7001), LG-Light grey (RAL 7035).

Nylon strain relief for industrial applications

NCGS Series

Features and benefits:

- Low profile cable glands
- Wide cable clamping range
- Corrosion resistant

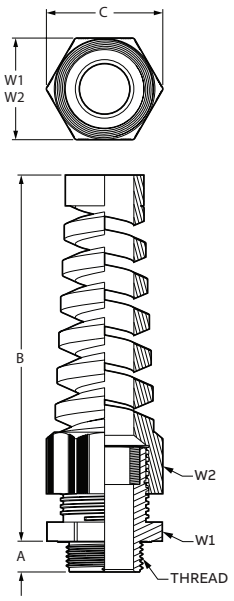
NCGS Series - Nylon strain relief

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN 62444
	UL514B

Temperature range
Normal Use: -20°C to +100°C (-4°F to +212°F)
Short Term: -30°C to +150°C (-22°F to +302°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Halogen free nylon construction
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	Chloroprene seals
	Available in black, grey and light grey

DImensions



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	NCGS-M121x	M12x1.5	2.0	5.0	8.0	47.5	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.079	0.197	0.315	1.87	0.665	0.591	0.591
	NCGS-M121x-L	M12x1.5	2.0	5.0	15.0	47.5	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.079	0.197	0.591	1.87	0.665	0.591	0.591
	NCGS-M122x (cURus)	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	8.0	47.5	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.118	0.256	0.315	1.87	0.665	0.591	0.591
	NCGS-M122x-L (cURus)	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	15.0	47.5	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.118	0.256	0.591	1.87	0.665	0.591	0.591
	NCGS-M161x	M16x1.5	3.0	7.0	10.0	81.5	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.118	0.276	0.394	3.209	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCGS-M161x-L	M16x1.5	3.0	7.0	15.0	81.5	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.118	0.276	0.591	3.209	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCGS-M162x (cURus)	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	10.0	81.5	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.394	3.209	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCGS-M162x-L	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	15.0	81.5	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.591	3.209	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCGS-M201x	M20x1.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	94.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.197	0.354	0.394	3.701	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCGS-M201x-L	M20x1.5	5.0	9.0	15.0	94.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.197	0.354	0.591	3.701	1.063	0.945	0.945

Note for colour: x in part number - B-Black (RAL 9001), G-Grey (RAL 7001), LG-Light grey (RAL 7035).

Nylon strain relief for industrial applications

NCGS Series

DImensions

Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	NCGS-M202x (cULus)	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	10.0	94.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.394	3.701	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCGS-M202x-L	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	15.0	94.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.591	3.701	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCGS-M203x (cULus)	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	10.0	106.0	31.0	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.394	4.173	1.22	1.063	1.063
	NCGS-M203x-L	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	15.0	106.0	31.0	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.591	4.173	1.22	1.063	1.063
	NCGS-M251x	M25x1.5	9.0	16.0	10.0	117.5	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.354	0.63	0.394	4.626	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCGS-M251x-L	M25x1.5	9.0	16.0	15.0	117.5	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.354	0.63	0.591	4.626	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCGS-M252x (cULus)	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	10.0	117.5	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.394	4.626	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCGS-M252x-L	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	15.0	117.5	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.591	4.626	1.496	1.299	1.299

DImensions

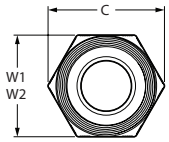
NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	NCGS-0381x	3/8"	3.0	7.0	15.0	81.5	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.118	0.276	0.591	3.209	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCGS-0382x (cURus)	3/8"	5.0	10.0	15.0	81.5	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.591	3.209	0.984	0.866	0.866
	NCGS-0501x	1/2"	5.0	9.0	15.0	93.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.197	0.354	0.591	3.661	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCGS-0502x (cULus)	1/2"	6.0	12.0	15.0	93.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.591	3.661	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCGS-0503x (cULus)	1/2"	10.0	14.0	15.0	106.0	31.0	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.591	4.173	1.22	1.063	1.063
	NCGS-0504x	1/2"	9.0	16.0	15.0	117.9	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.354	0.63	0.591	4.642	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCGS-0505x	1/2"	13.0	18.0	15.0	117.5	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.591	4.626	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCGS-0751x	3/4"	9.0	16.0	15.0	117.5	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.354	0.63	0.591	4.626	1.496	1.299	1.299
	NCGS-0752x (cULus)	3/4"	13.0	18.0	15.0	117.5	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.591	4.626	1.496	1.299	1.299

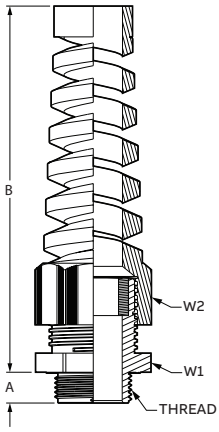
Note for colour: x in part number - B-Black (RAL 9001), G-Grey (RAL 7001), LG-Light grey (RAL 7035).

Nylon strain relief for industrial applications

NCGS Series

Dimensions





PG thread	Part no.	PG thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	NCGS-PG71x (cURus)	PG07	3.0	6.5	8.0	57.0	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.118	0.255	0.315	2.244	0.665	0.591	0.591
	NCGS-PG91x (cURus)	PG09	4.0	8.0	8.0	69.5	21.8	19.0	19.0
			0.157	0.315	0.315	2.736	0.858	0.748	0.748
	NCGS-PG112x (cURus)	PG11	5.0	10.0	8.0	81.5	25.3	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.315	3.212	0.996	0.866	0.866
	NCGS-PG131x (cULus)	PG13	6.0	12.0	10.0	93.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.394	3.661	1.063	0.945	0.945
	NCGS-PG161x (cULus)	PG16	10.0	14.0	10.0	106.0	31.1	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.394	4.173	1.224	1.063	1.063
	NCGS-PG211x (cULus)	PG21	13.0	18.0	11.0	117.5	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.433	4.626	1.496	1.299	1.299

Note for colour: x in part number - B-Black (RAL 9001), G-Grey (RAL 7001), LG-Light grey (RAL 7035).

General purpose nylon cable glands

NSG Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Liquid tight mechanical grip
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable
- Corrosion resistant

NSG Series - Ranger® nylon cable glands

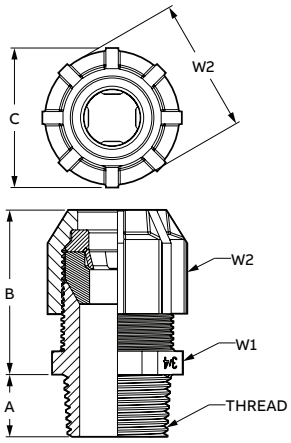
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA 22.2-18
	ANSI C33.84
	NFPA 70 (ANSI)
	CG293 (US Coastguard)

Temperature range
-34°C to +105°C (-29°F to +221°F)

IP Rating	Material
Type 4X or 6	Halogen free nylon construction
(with 5262 Series sealing rings)	Thermoplastic elastomer sealing ring
Wet and dry locations	Nylon retaining ring

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2920NM	1/2"	3.18	9.53	15.49	38.48	30.71	25.91	29.31
			0.125	0.375	0.610	1.515	1.209	1.020	1.154
	2921NM	1/2"	7.87	14.22	15.49	38.48	30.71	25.91	29.31
			0.310	0.560	0.610	1.515	1.209	1.020	1.154
	2922NM	1/2"	12.70	19.05	15.49	39.27	35.61	30.96	34.24
			0.500	0.750	0.610	1.546	1.402	1.219	1.348
	2930NM	3/4"	3.18	9.53	15.88	39.70	35.61	30.96	34.24
			0.125	0.375	35.718	1.563	1.402	1.219	1.348
	2931NM	3/4"	7.87	14.22	15.88	39.70	35.61	30.96	34.24
			0.310	0.560	35.718	1.563	1.402	1.219	1.348
	2932NM	3/4"	12.70	19.05	15.88	39.70	35.61	30.96	34.24
			0.500	0.750	35.718	1.563	1.402	1.219	1.348
	2940NM	1"	7.87	14.22	17.40	42.14	41.10	37.69	34.24
			0.310	0.560	0.685	1.659	1.618	1.484	1.348
	2941NM	1"	12.70	19.05	17.40	42.14	41.10	37.69	34.24
			0.500	0.750	0.685	1.659	1.618	1.484	1.348
	2942NM	1"	17.78	24.13	17.40	42.93	42.34	38.10	41.00
			0.700	0.950	0.685	1.690	1.667	1.500	1.614

General purpose 90˚elbow nylon cable glands

NSG-90 Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Liquid tight mechanical grip
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable
- Corrosion resistant
- Clamping range

NSG-90 Series - Ranger® nylon cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA 22.2-18
	ANSI C33.84
	NFPA 70 (ANSI)
	CG293 (US Coastguard)

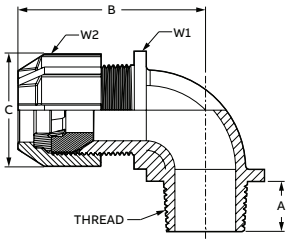
Temperature range
-34°C to +105°C (-29°F to +221°F)

IP Rating
Type 4X or 6 (with 5262 Series sealing rings)
Wet and dry locations

Material
Halogen free nylon construction

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	4960NM	1/2"	3.18	9.53	15.49	55.37	30.71	27.18	29.31
			0.125	0.375	0.610	2.180	1.209	1.070	1.154
	4961NM	1/2"	7.87	14.22	15.49	55.37	30.71	27.18	29.31
			0.310	0.560	0.610	2.180	1.209	1.070	1.154
	4970NM	3/4"	3.18	9.53	15.88	58.75	35.61	33.07	34.24
			0.125	0.375	0.625	2.313	1.402	1.302	1.348
	4971NM	3/4"	7.87	14.22	15.88	58.75	35.61	33.07	34.24
			0.310	0.560	0.625	2.313	1.402	1.302	1.348
	4972NM	3/4"	12.70	19.05	15.88	58.75	35.61	33.07	34.24
			0.500	0.750	0.625	2.313	1.402	1.302	1.348

Black Beauty® general purpose nylon cable glands

NBBG-G Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Liquid tight mechanical grip
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable
- Extended pull out performance
- Corrosion resistant

NBBG-G Series - Black Beauty® general purpose nylon cable glands

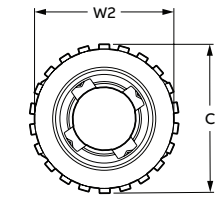
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA C22.2-18.3
	NFPA 70 (ANSI) / CSA C22.1
	CG293 (US Coastguard)

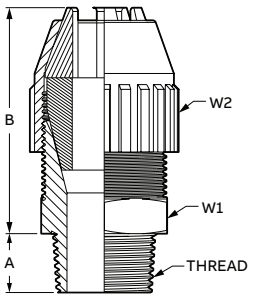
Temperature range
-34°C to +105°C (-29°F to +221°F)

IP Rating	Material
Type 4X (with 5262 Series sealing rings)	Halogen free nylon construction Neoprene or TPV sealing ring
(Wet and dry locations)	

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions





NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2671	3/8"	3.18	6.99	11.76	39.04	22.86	19.81	21.34
			0.125	0.275	0.463	1.537	0.900	0.780	0.840
	2690	1/2"	3.18	6.99	15.37	41.78	29.34	25.40	21.34
			0.125	0.275	0.605	1.645	1.155	1.000	0.840
	2672	1/2"	6.35	10.16	15.37	50.52	31.98	27.79	30.35
			0.250	0.400	0.605	1.989	1.259	1.094	1.195
	2673	1/2"	10.16	14.22	15.37	50.52	31.98	27.79	30.35
			0.400	0.560	0.605	1.989	1.259	1.094	1.195
	2691	1/2"	14.22	17.53	15.37	60.83	38.71	33.53	34.54
			0.560	0.690	0.605	2.395	1.524	1.320	1.360
	2692	1/2"	16.76	19.81	15.37	60.83	38.71	33.53	34.54
			0.660	0.780	0.605	2.395	1.524	1.320	1.360
	2693	3/4"	6.35	10.16	15.67	52.60	35.79	30.99	30.35
			0.250	0.400	0.617	2.071	1.409	1.220	1.195
	2694	3/4"	10.16	14.22	15.67	52.60	35.79	30.99	30.35
			0.400	0.560	0.617	2.071	1.409	1.220	1.195
	2674	3/4"	14.22	17.53	15.67	60.53	38.71	33.53	34.54
			0.560	0.690	0.617	2.283	1.524	1.320	1.360
	2675	3/4"	16.76	19.81	15.67	60.53	38.71	33.53	34.54
			0.660	0.780	0.617	2.283	1.524	1.320	1.360
	2696	3/4"	19.56	22.73	15.67	65.30	47.85	41.66	45.72
			0.770	0.895	0.617	2.571	1.884	1.640	1.800
	2676	1"	16.76	19.81	19.56	64.59	47.85	40.64	45.72
			0.660	0.780	0.770	2.543	1.884	1.600	1.800

Black Beauty® general purpose nylon cable glands

NBBG-G Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2677	1"	19.56	22.73	19.56	69.34	47.85	40.64	45.72
			0.770	0.895	0.770	2.730	1.884	1.600	1.800
	2678	1"	22.10	25.91	19.56	69.34	47.85	40.64	45.72
			0.870	1.020	0.770	2.730	1.884	1.600	1.800
	2699	1"	22.61	27.69	19.56	83.82	65.38	56.77	62.99
			0.890	1.090	0.770	3.300	2.574	2.235	2.480
	2702	1 1/4"	22.61	27.69	20.17	63.98	65.38	56.39	62.99
			0.890	1.090	0.794	2.519	2.574	2.220	2.480
	2703	1 1/4"	27.43	32.51	20.17	81.43	65.38	56.39	62.99
			1.080	1.280	0.794	3.206	2.574	2.220	2.480
	2704	1 1/4"	32.26	37.34	20.17	81.43	65.38	56.39	62.99
			1.270	1.470	0.794	3.206	2.574	2.220	2.480
	2705TB	1 1/2"	22.61	29.21	20.57	85.80	76.28	66.68	71.63
			0.890	1.150	0.810	3.378	3.003	2.625	2.820
	2706	1 1/2"	28.96	35.56	20.57	88.98	76.99	66.68	71.63
			1.140	1.400	0.810	3.503	3.031	2.625	2.820
	2707	1 1/2"	35.31	41.91	20.57	88.98	76.99	66.68	71.63
			1.390	1.650	0.810	3.503	3.031	2.625	2.820
	2708	2"	30.23	38.86	21.41	107.98	98.98	79.38	85.73
			1.190	1.530	0.843	4.251	3.897	3.125	3.375
	2709	2"	38.61	47.24	21.41	103.20	98.98	79.38	85.73
			1.520	1.860	0.843	4.063	3.897	3.125	3.375
	2710	2"	46.99	55.63	21.41	103.20	98.98	79.38	85.73
			1.850	2.190	0.843	4.063	3.897	3.125	3.375

Black Beauty® 90˚elbow general purpose nylon cable glands

NBBG -R90 Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Liquid tight mechanical grip
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable
- Extended pull out performance
- Corrosion resistant

NBBG-R90 Series - Black Beauty® 90˚ elbow nylon cable glands

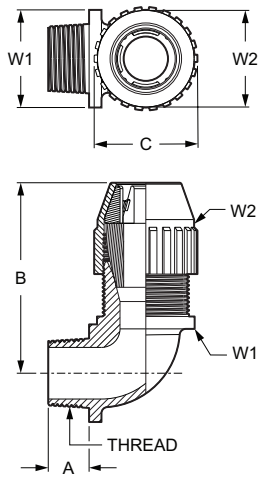
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA C22.2-18.3
	NFPA 70 (ANSI) / CSA C22.1
	CG293 (US Coastguard)

Temperature range
-34°C to +105°C (-29°F to +221°F)

IP Rating	Material
Type 4X (with 5262 Series sealing rings)	Halogen free nylon construction
(Wet and dry locations)	Neoprene or TPV sealing ring

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2680	3/8"	3.18	6.99	11.76	45.72	22.86	22.35	21.34
			0.125	0.275	0.463	1.800	0.900	0.880	0.840
	2681	1/2"	6.35	10.16	15.37	63.50	31.98	30.48	30.35
			0.250	0.400	0.605	2.500	1.259	1.200	1.195
	2682	1/2"	10.16	14.22	15.37	63.50	31.98	30.48	30.35
			0.400	0.560	0.605	2.500	1.259	1.200	1.195
	2683	3/4"	14.22	17.53	15.67	71.12	37.47	37.47	37.08
			0.560	0.690	0.617	2.800	1.475	1.475	1.460
	2684	3/4"	16.76	19.81	15.67	71.12	37.47	37.47	37.08
			0.660	0.780	0.617	2.800	1.475	1.475	1.460
	2685	3/4"	16.76	19.81	1.800	81.28	47.85	46.99	45.72
			0.660	0.780	0.617	3.200	1.884	1.850	1.800
	2686	3/4"	19.56	22.73	19.56	81.28	47.85	46.99	45.72
			0.770	0.895	0.770	3.200	1.884	1.850	1.800
	2687	1"	22.10	25.91	19.56	81.28	47.85	46.99	45.72
			0.870	1.020	0.770	3.200	1.884	1.850	1.800

Brass cable glands (general purpose)

BCG Series

Features and benefits:

- Low profile cable glands
- Wide cable clamping range
- Good corrosion resistance

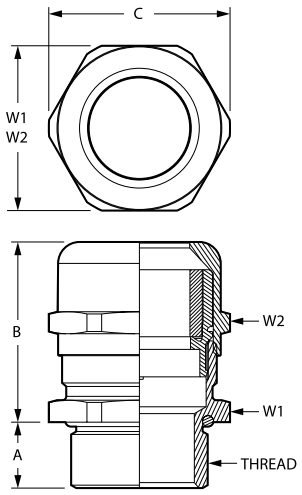
BCG Series - Brass cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN 62444
	UL514B

Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to +100°C (-4°F to +212°F-
Short Term: -30°C to +150°C (-22°F to +302°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nickel plated brass construction
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	Chloroprene seals
NEMA 4	

DImensions

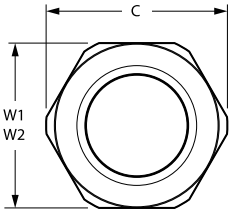


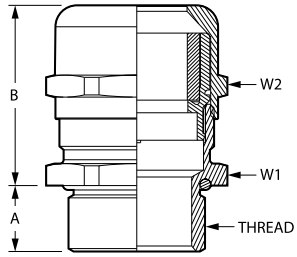
Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	BCG-M121	M12x1.5	2.0	5.0	6.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.079	0.197	0.236	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	BCG-M122 (cURus)	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	6.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.236	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	BCG-M161	M16x1.5	2.0	6.0	7.0	23.0	20.0	18.0	17.0
			0.079	0.236	0.276	0.906	0.787	0.709	0.669
	BCG-M162 (cURus)	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	7.0	23.0	20.0	18.0	17.0
			0.157	0.315	0.276	0.906	0.787	0.709	0.669
	BCG-M162-L	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	12.0	23.0	20.0	18.0	17.0
			0.157	0.315	0.472	0.906	0.787	0.709	0.669
	BCG-M163 (cURus)	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	7.0	28.5	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.276	1.122	0.866	0.787	0.787
	BCG-M163-L (cURus)	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	12.0	28.5	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.472	1.122	0.866	0.787	0.787
	BCG-M201	M20x1.5	5.0	9.0	8.0	26.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.354	0.315	1.024	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BCG-M201-L	M20x1.5	5.0	9.0	12.0	26.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.354	0.472	1.024	0.965	0.866	0.866

Brass cable glands (general purpose)

BCG Series

Dimensions





Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	BCG-M202 (cULus)	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	8.0	26.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.315	1.043	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BCG-M202-L (cULus)	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	12.0	26.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.472	1.024	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BCG-M203 (cULus)	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	8.0	28.0	26.8	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.315	1.102	1.055	0.945	0.945
	BCG-M203-L	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	12.0	28.0	26.8	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.472	1.102	1.055	0.945	0.945
	BCG-M251	M25x1.5	7.0	12.0	8.0	28.0	29.8	27.0	24.0
			0.276	0.472	0.315	1.102	1.173	1.063	0.945
	BCG-M252	M25x1.5	9.0	16.0	8.0	33.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.315	1.299	1.299	1.181	1.181
	BCG-M252-L	M25x1.5	9.0	16.0	12.0	33.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.472	1.299	1.299	1.181	1.181
	BCG-M254 (cULus)	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	8.0	33.0	32.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.315	1.299	1.260	1.181	1.181
	BCG-M254-L	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	12.0	33.0	32.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.472	1.299	1.260	1.181	1.181
	BCG-M321	M32x1.5	9.0	16.0	9.0	33.0	37.5	34.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.354	1.299	1.476	1.339	1.181
	BCG-M321-L	M32x1.5	9.0	16.0	15.0	33.0	37.5	34.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.591	1.299	1.476	1.339	1.181
	BCG-M323 (cULus)	M32x1.5	13.0	18.0	9.0	33.0	37.5	34.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.354	1.299	1.476	1.339	1.181
	BCG-M323-L	M32x1.5	13.0	18.0	15.0	33.0	37.5	34.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.591	1.299	1.476	1.339	1.181
	BCG-M325 (cULus)	M32x1.5	18.0	25.0	9.0	44.0	44.5	40.0	40.0
			0.709	0.984	0.354	1.732	1.752	1.575	1.575
	BCG-M325-L	M32x1.5	18.0	25.0	15.0	44.0	44.5	40.0	40.0
			0.709	0.984	0.591	1.732	1.752	1.575	1.575
	BCG-M401	M40x1.5	12.0	20.0	9.0	38.5	48.5	43.0	40.0
			0.472	0.787	0.354	1.516	1.909	1.693	1.575
	BCG-M401-L	M40x1.5	12.0	20.0	15.0	38.5	48.5	43.0	40.0
			0.472	0.787	0.591	1.516	1.909	1.693	1.575
	BCG-M403 (cULus)	M40x1.5	19.0	28.0	9.0	43.5	48.4	43.0	43.0
			0.748	1.102	0.354	1.713	1.906	1.693	1.693
	BCG-M403-L (cULus)	M40x1.5	19.0	28.0	15.0	43.5	48.4	43.0	43.0
			0.748	1.102	0.591	1.713	1.906	1.693	1.693
	BCG-M404 (cULus)	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	9.0	52.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.354	2.067	2.185	1.969	1.969
	BCG-M404-L	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	15.0	52.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.591	2.067	2.185	1.969	1.969

Brass cable glands (general purpose)

BCG Series

Dimensions

Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	BCG-M501	M50x1.5	20.0	26.0	9.0	48.0	61.0	55.0	50.0
			0.787	1.024	0.354	1.890	2.402	2.165	1.969
	BCG-M502 (cULus)	M50x1.5	22.0	32.0	9.0	48.0	61.0	55.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.354	1.890	2.402	2.165	1.969
	BCG-M502-L	M50x1.5	22.0	32.0	15.0	48.0	61.0	55.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.591	1.890	2.402	2.165	1.969
	BCG-M503 (cULus)	M50x1.5	27.0	38.0	9.0	52.0	64.0	58.0	58.0
			1.063	1.496	0.354	2.047	2.520	2.283	2.283
	BCG-M503-L (cULus)	M50x1.5	27.0	38.0	15.0	52.0	64.0	58.0	58.0
			1.063	1.496	0.591	2.047	2.520	2.283	2.283
	BCG-M504	M50x1.5	34.0	44.0	9.0	52.8	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.339	1.732	0.354	2.079	2.953	2.677	2.520
	BCG-M504-L	M50x1.5	34.0	44.0	15.0	52.8	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.339	1.732	0.591	2.079	2.953	2.677	2.520
	BCG-M631	M63x1.5	29.0	35.0	10.0	54.0	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.142	1.378	0.394	2.126	2.953	2.677	2.520
	BCG-M631-L	M63x1.5	29.0	35.0	18.0	54.0	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.142	1.378	0.709	2.126	2.953	2.677	2.520
	BCG-M632 (cULus)	M63x1.5	34.0	44.0	10.0	54.0	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.339	1.732	0.394	2.126	2.953	2.677	2.520
	BCG-M632-L (cULus)	M63x1.5	34.0	44.0	18.0	53.0	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.339	1.732	0.709	2.087	2.953	2.677	2.520
	BCG-M633	M63x1.5	37.0	53.0	10.0	51.0	83.0	75.0	75.0
			1.457	2.087	0.394	2.008	3.268	2.953	2.953
	BCG-M633-L	M63x1.5	37.0	53.0	18.0	51.0	83.0	75.0	75.0
			1.457	2.087	0.709	2.008	3.268	2.953	2.953

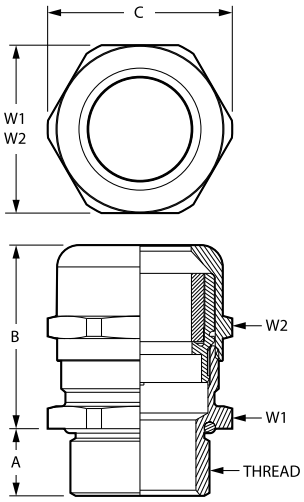
Brass cable glands (general purpose)

BCG Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	BCG-0381	3/8" NPT	2.0	6.0	11.5	23.0	21.0	19.0	17.0
			0.079	0.236	0.453	0.906	0.827	0.748	0.669
	BCG-0382	3/8" NPT	5.0	10.0	11.5	29.5	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.453	1.161	0.866	0.787	0.787
	BCG-0501	1/2" NPT	5.0	9.0	13.0	25.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.354	0.512	1.004	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BCG-0502 (cULus)	1/2" NPT	6.0	12.0	13.0	25.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.512	1.004	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BCG-0503	1/2" NPT	10.0	14.0	13.0	28.0	26.8	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.512	1.102	1.055	0.945	0.945
	BCG-0752 (cULus)	3/4" NPT	13.0	18.0	13.0	36.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.512	1.417	1.299	1.181	1.181
	BCG-1002 (cULus)	1" NPT	18.0	25.0	13.0	43.0	48.5	43.0	40.0
			0.709	0.984	0.512	1.693	1.909	1.693	1.575

Dimensions



PG thread	Part no.	PG thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	BCG-PG71	PG07	2.0	5.0	6.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.079	0.197	0.236	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	BCG-PG71-L	PG07	2.0	5.0	10.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.079	0.197	0.394	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	BCG-PG72 (cURus)	PG07	3.0	6.5	6.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.236	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	BCG-PG72-L (cURus)	PG07	3.0	6.5	10.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.394	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	BCG-PG91	PG09	2.0	6.0	6.0	23.5	18.9	17.0	17.0
			0.079	0.236	0.236	0.925	0.744	0.669	0.669
	BCG-PG91-L	PG09	2.0	6.0	10.0	23.5	18.9	17.0	17.0
			0.079	0.236	0.394	0.925	0.744	0.669	0.669
	BCG-PG92 (cURus)	PG09	4.0	8.0	6.0	23.5	18.9	17.0	17.0
			0.157	0.315	0.236	0.925	0.744	0.669	0.669
	BCG-PG92-L (cURus)	PG09	4.0	8.0	10.0	23.5	18.9	17.0	17.0
			0.157	0.315	0.394	0.925	0.744	0.669	0.669
	BCG-PG112 (cURus)	PG11	5.0	10.0	6.0	26.0	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.236	1.024	0.866	0.787	0.787
	BCG-PG112-L (cURus)	PG11	5.0	10.0	10.0	26.0	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.394	1.024	0.866	0.787	0.787

Brass cable glands (general purpose)

BCG Series

Dimensions

PG thread	Part no.	PG thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	BCG-PG132 (cULus)	PG13.5	6.0	12.0	6.5	24.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.256	0.965	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BCG-PG132-L (cULus)	PG13.5	6.0	12.0	10.0	24.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.394	0.965	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BCG-PG161	PG16	7.0	12.0	6.5	28.0	26.5	24.0	24.0
			0.276	0.472	0.256	1.102	1.043	0.945	0.945
	BCG-PG162 (cULus)	PG16	10.0	14.0	6.5	28.0	26.5	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.256	1.102	1.043	0.945	0.945
	BCG-PG162-L (cULus)	PG16	10.0	14.0	10.0	28.0	26.5	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.394	1.102	1.043	0.945	0.945
	BCG-PG211	PG21	9.0	16.0	7.2	33.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.283	1.299	1.299	1.181	1.181
	BCG-PG212 (cULus)	PG21	13.0	18.0	7.2	33.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.283	1.299	1.299	1.181	1.181
	BCG-PG212-L (cULus)	PG21	13.0	18.0	12.0	33.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.472	1.299	1.299	1.181	1.181
	BCG-PG291	PG29	12.0	20.0	8.0	38.5	44.5	40.0	40.0
			0.472	0.787	0.315	1.516	1.752	1.575	1.575
	BCG-PG292 (cULus)	PG29	18.0	25.0	8.0	38.5	44.5	40.0	40.0
			0.709	0.984	0.315	1.516	1.752	1.575	1.575
	BCG-PG292-L (cULus)	PG29	18.0	25.0	12.0	38.5	44.5	40.0	40.0
			0.709	0.984	0.472	1.516	1.752	1.575	1.575
	BCG-PG362 (cULus)	PG36	22.0	32.0	9.0	48.0	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.354	1.890	2.185	1.969	1.969
	BCG-PG362-L (cULus)	PG36	22.0	32.0	14.0	48.0	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.551	1.890	2.185	1.969	1.969

316L Stainless steel cable glands (general purpose)

SCG Series

Features and benefits:

- Low profile compact cable glands
- Wide cable clamping range
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Suitable for wet locations

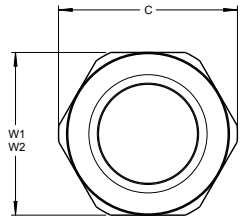
SCG Series - 316L Stainless steel cable glands

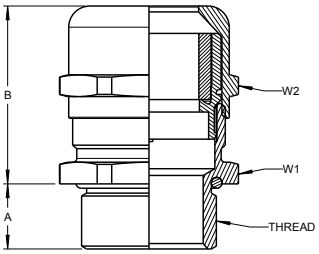
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
CE, cULus, cRUus	EN 62444
	UL514B /CSA C22.2 No 18.3 (see table for details)

Temperature range
Operating range: -20°C to +100°C (-4°F to +212°F)
Short Term: -30°C to +150°C (-22°F to +302°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Stainless steel 316L construction
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	Chloroprene seals
NEMA 4	

DImensions





Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	SCG-M121	M12x1.5	2.0	5.0	6.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.079	0.197	0.236	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	SCG-M122	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	6.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.236	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	SCG-M122-L	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	12.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.472	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	SCG-M161	M16x1.5	2.0	6.0	7.0	23.0	20.8	19.0	17.0
			0.079	0.236	0.276	0.906	0.819	0.748	0.669
	SCG-M163 (cURus)	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	7.0	28.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.276	1.122	0.965	0.866	0.866
	SCG-M163-L	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	12.0	28.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.472	1.122	0.965	0.866	0.866
	SCG-M201	M20x1.5	5.0	9.0	8.0	25.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.354	0.315	1.004	0.965	0.866	0.866
	SCG-M202	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	8.0	25.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.315	1.004	0.965	0.866	0.866
	SCG-M202-L	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	12.0	25.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.472	1.004	0.965	0.866	0.866

316L Stainless steel cable glands (general purpose)

SCG Series

Dimensions

Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	SCG-M202-L	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	12.0	25.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.472	1.004	0.965	0.866	0.866
	SCG-M203	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	8.0	27.5	26.8	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.315	1.083	1.055	0.945	0.945
	SCG-M203-L	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	12.0	27.5	26.8	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.472	1.083	1.055	0.945	0.945
	SCG-M251	M25x1.5	7.0	12.0	8.0	27.5	29.6	27.0	24.0
			0.276	0.472	0.315	1.083	1.165	1.063	0.945
	SCG-M251-L	M25x1.5	7.0	12.0	12.0	27.5	29.6	27.0	24.0
			0.276	0.472	0.472	1.083	1.165	1.063	0.945
	SCG-M252	M25x1.5	9.0	16.0	8.0	31.5	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.315	1.24	1.299	1.181	1.181
	SCG-M252-L	M25x1.5	9.0	16.0	12.0	31.5	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.472	1.24	1.299	1.181	1.181
	SCG-M254	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	8.0	31.5	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.315	1.24	1.299	1.181	1.181
	SCG-M254-L	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	12.0	31.5	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.472	1.24	1.299	1.181	1.181
	SCG-M321	M32x1.5	9.0	16.0	9.0	32.5	38.9	36.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.354	1.28	1.531	1.417	1.181
	SCG-M321-L	M32x1.5	9.0	16.0	15.0	32.5	38.9	36.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.591	1.28	1.531	1.417	1.181
	SCG-M323	M32x1.5	13.0	18.0	9.0	32.5	38.9	36.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.354	1.28	1.531	1.417	1.181
	SCG-M323-L	M32x1.5	13.0	18.0	15.0	32.5	38.9	36.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.591	1.28	1.531	1.417	1.181
	SCG-M325	M32x1.5	18.0	25.0	9.0	39.5	44.5	41.0	41.0
			0.709	0.984	0.354	1.555	1.752	1.614	1.614
	SCG-M325-L	M32x1.5	18.0	25.0	15.0	39.5	44.5	41.0	41.0
			0.709	0.984	0.591	1.555	1.752	1.614	1.614
	SCG-M401	M40x1.5	12.0	20.0	9.0	40.5	51.4	46.0	41.0
			0.472	0.787	0.354	1.594	2.024	1.811	1.614
	SCG-M404	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	9.0	47.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.354	1.87	2.185	1.969	1.969
	SCG-M404-L	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	15.0	47.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.591	1.87	2.185	1.969	1.969
	SCG-M501	M50x1.5	20.0	26.0	9.0	46.0	60.0	55.0	50.0
			0.787	1.024	0.354	1.811	2.362	2.165	1.969
	SCG-M503 (cULus)	M50x1.5	27.0	38.0	9.0	51.5	67.2	60.0	60.0
			1.063	1.496	0.354	2.028	2.646	2.362	2.362
	SCG-M503-L	M50x1.5	27.0	38.0	15.0	51.5	67.2	60.0	60.0
			1.063	1.496	0.591	2.028	2.646	2.362	2.362

316L Stainless steel cable glands (general purpose)

SCG Series

Dimensions

Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	SCG-M504	M50x1.5	34.0	44.0	9.0	52.0	71.0	65.0	65.0
			1.339	1.732	0.354	2.047	2.795	2.559	2.559
	SCG-M504-L	M50x1.5	34.0	44.0	15.0	53.0	71.0	65.0	65.0
			1.339	1.732	0.591	2.087	2.795	2.559	2.559
	SCG-M631	M63x1.5	29.0	35.0	10.0	53.0	77.0	70.0	65.0
			1.142	1.378	0.394	2.087	2.953	2.756	2.559
	SCG-M633	M63x1.5	37.0	53.0	10.0	51.0	83.0	75.0	75.0
			1.457	2.087	0.394	2.008	3.268	2.953	2.953
	SCG-M633-L	M63x1.5	37.0	53.0	18.0	51.0	83.0	75.0	75.0
			1.457	2.087	0.709	2.008	3.268	2.953	2.953

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	SCG-0381	3/8" NPT	2.0	6.0	11.5	23.0	21.0	19.0	17.0
			0.079	0.236	0.453	0.906	0.827	0.748	0.669
	SCG-0382	3/8" NPT	5.0	10.0	11.5	29.5	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.453	1.161	0.866	0.787	0.787
	SCG-0502 (cULus)	1/2" NPT	6.0	12.0	13.0	29.0	30.5	27.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.512	1.142	1.201	1.063	0.866
	SCG-0503	1/2" NPT	10.0	14.0	13.0	27.5	26.5	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.512	1.083	1.043	0.945	0.945
	SCG-0751	3/4" NPT	9.0	16.0	13.0	34.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.354	0.630	0.512	1.339	1.299	1.181	1.181
	SCG-0752	3/4" NPT	13.0	18.0	13.0	34.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.512	1.339	1.299	1.181	1.181
	SCG-1001	1" NPT	12.0	20.0	13.0	45.5	45.5	41.0	41.0
			0.472	0.787	0.512	1.791	1.791	1.614	1.614
	SCG-1002	1" NPT	18.0	25.0	13.0	45.5	45.5	41.0	41.0
			0.709	0.984	0.512	1.791	1.791	1.614	1.614

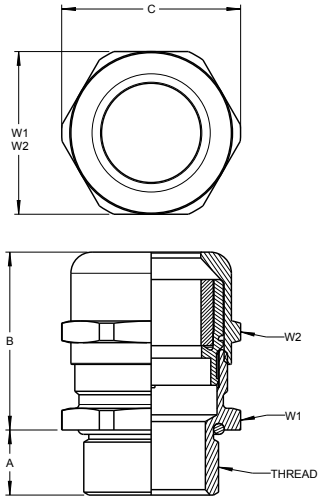
Dimensions

PG thread	Part no.	PG thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	SCG-PG71	PG07	2.0	5.0	6.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.079	0.197	0.236	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	SCG-PG71-L	PG07	2.0	5.0	10.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.079	0.197	0.394	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	SCG-PG72	PG07	3.0	6.5	6.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.236	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551
	SCG-PG72-L	PG07	3.0	6.5	10.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.394	0.866	0.610	0.551	0.551

316L Stainless steel cable glands (general purpose)

SCG Series

Dimensions



PG thread	Part no.	PG thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	SCG-PG91	PG09	2.0	6.0	6.0	23.0	21.0	19.0	17.0
			0.079	0.236	0.236	0.906	0.827	0.748	0.669
	SCG-PG91-L	PG09	2.0	6.0	10.0	23.0	21.0	19.0	17.0
			0.079	0.236	0.394	0.906	0.827	0.748	0.669
	SCG-PG92	PG09	4.0	8.0	6.0	23.0	21.0	19.0	17.0
			0.157	0.315	0.236	0.906	0.827	0.748	0.669
	SCG-PG92-L	PG09	4.0	8.0	10.0	25.2	24.0	19.0	22.0
			0.157	0.315	0.394	1.004	0.945	0.748	0.866
	SCG-PG111	PG11	3.0	7.0	6.0	25.5	24.0	22.0	22.0
			0.118	0.276	0.236	1.004	0.945	0.866	0.866
	SCG-PG112	PG11	5.0	10.0	6.0	25.5	24.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.236	1.004	0.945	0.866	0.866
	SCG-PG112-L	PG11	5.0	10.0	10.0	25.5	24.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.394	1.004	0.945	0.866	0.866
	SCG-PG131	PG13.5	5.0	9.0	6.5	24.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.354	0.256	0.945	0.965	0.866	0.866
	SCG-PG131-L	PG13.5	5.0	9.0	10.0	24.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.354	0.394	0.945	0.965	0.866	0.866
	SCG-PG132	PG13.5	6.0	12.0	6.5	24.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.256	0.945	0.965	0.866	0.866
	SCG-PG132-L	PG13.5	6.0	12.0	10.0	24.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.394	0.945	0.965	0.866	0.866
	SCG-PG161	PG16	7.0	12.0	6.5	27.5	26.5	24.0	24.0
			0.276	0.472	0.256	1.083	1.043	0.945	0.945
	SCG-PG162	PG16	10.0	14.0	6.5	24.0	26.5	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.256	0.945	1.043	0.945	0.945
	SCG-PG162-L	PG16	10.0	14.0	10.0	24.0	26.5	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.394	0.945	1.043	0.945	0.945
	SCG-PG212	PG21	13.0	18.0	7.2	31.5	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.283	1.240	1.299	1.181	1.181
	SCG-PG212-L	PG21	13.0	18.0	12.0	31.5	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.472	1.240	1.299	1.181	1.181
	SCG-PG292	PG29	18.0	25.0	8.0	40.5	44.5	40.0	40.0
			0.709	0.984	0.315	1.594	1.752	1.575	1.575
	SCG-PG292-L	PG29	18.0	25.0	12.0	40.5	44.5	40.0	40.0
			0.709	0.984	0.472	1.594	1.752	1.575	1.575
	SCG-PG361	PG36	20.0	26.0	9.0	47.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.787	1.024	0.354	1.870	2.185	1.969	1.969
	SCG-PG362	PG36	22.0	32.0	9.0	47.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.354	1.870	2.185	1.969	1.969
	SCG-PG362-L	PG36	22.0	32.0	14.0	47.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.551	1.870	2.185	1.969	1.969
	SCG-PG422	PG42	30.0	38.0	12.0	48.0	66.5	60.0	60.0
			1.181	1.496	0.472	1.890	2.618	2.362	2.362
	SCG-PG422-L	PG42	30.0	38.0	16.0	48.0	66.5	60.0	60.0
			1.181	1.496	0.630	1.890	2.618	2.362	2.362
	SCG-PG482	PG48	34.0	44.0	14.0	49.5	72.0	65.0	65.0
			1.339	1.732	0.551	1.949	2.835	2.559	2.559
	SCG-PG482-L	PG48	34.0	44.0	18.0	49.5	72.0	65.0	65.0
			1.339	1.732	0.709	1.949	2.835	2.559	2.559

Brass EMC cable glands (shielded and screened cables)

BEM Series

Features and benefits:

- Low profile compact cable glands
- Wide cable clamping range
- Good corrosion resistance
- Extended radial contact with the shielding for improved EMI protection

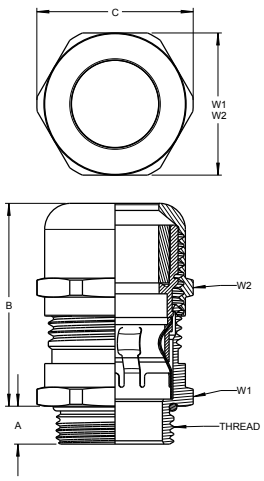
BEM Series - Brass EMC cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN 62444
	LVD (Low Voltage Directive) 2014/35/EU
	UL514B/CSA C22.2 No 18.3 (see table for details)

Temperature range
Operating range: -40°C to +100°C (-40°C to +212°F)
Short Term: -30°C to +150°C (-22°F to +302°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nickel plated brass construction
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	Chloroprene seals
NEMA 4	Tinned copper EMC contacts

Dimensions



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Shield size Min. (mm/in)	Shield size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	BEM-M121 (cURus)	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	2.0	5.0	6.0	28.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.079	0.197	0.236	1.102	0.610	0.551	0.551
	BEM-M161 (cURus)	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	3.5	8.0	6.0	33.0	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.138	0.315	0.236	1.299	0.866	0.787	0.787
	BEM-M201 (cULus)	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	4.5	10.0	6.0	31.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.177	0.394	0.236	1.240	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BEM-M202 (cULus)	M20x1.5	7.5	14.0	5.5	11.5	8.0	39.5	26.8	24.0	24.0
			0.295	0.551	0.217	0.453	0.315	1.555	1.055	0.945	0.945
	BEM-M251 (cULus)	M25x1.5	10.0	18.0	7.0	14.0	8.0	43.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.394	0.709	0.276	0.551	0.315	1.693	1.299	1.181	1.181
	BEM-M321 (cULus)	M32x1.5	16.0	25.0	12.0	20.0	9.0	53.0	43.5	40.0	40.0
			0.630	0.984	0.472	0.787	0.354	2.087	1.713	1.575	1.575
	BEM-M401 (cULus)	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	18.0	27.0	9.0	60.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.709	1.063	0.354	2.382	2.185	1.969	1.969
	BEM-M501 (cULus)	M50x1.5	30.0	38.0	26.0	34.0	9.0	72.0	64.0	58.0	58.0
			1.181	1.496	1.024	1.339	0.354	2.834	2.520	2.283	2.283
	BEM-M631 (cULus)	M63x1.5	34.0	44.0	30.0	40.0	14.0	58.0	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.339	1.732	1.181	1.575	0.551	2.283	2.953	2.677	2.520
	BEM-M632 (cULus)	M63x1.5	37.0	53.0	33.0	49.0	10.0	73.0	83.0	75.0	75.0
			1.457	2.087	1.299	1.929	0.394	2.874	3.268	2.953	2.953

Brass EMC cable glands (shielded and screened cables)

BEM Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Shield size Min. (mm/in)	Shield size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	BEM-0251	1/4"	3.0	6.5	2.0	5.0	11.5	28.0	16.5	15.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.079	0.197	0.453	1.102	0.650	0.591	0.551
	BEM-0381	3/8"	5.0	10.0	3.5	8.0	11.5	33.0	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.138	0.315	0.453	1.299	0.866	0.787	0.787
	BEM-0501	1/2"	6.0	12.0	4.5	10.0	15.0	37.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.177	0.394	0.591	1.476	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BEM-0502	1/2"	7.5	14.0	5.5	11.5	15.0	39.5	26.8	24.0	24.0
			0.295	0.551	0.217	0.453	0.591	1.555	1.055	0.945	0.945
	BEM-0751	3/4"	10.0	18.0	7.0	14.0	15.0	41.5	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.394	0.709	0.276	0.551	0.591	1.634	1.299	1.181	1.181
	BEM-1001	1"	16.0	25.0	12.0	20.0	20.0	52.0	43.5	40.0	40.0
			0.630	0.984	0.472	0.787	0.787	2.047	1.713	1.575	1.575
	BEM-1251	1 1/4"	22.0	32.0	18.0	27.0	20.0	61.0	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.709	1.063	0.787	2.402	2.185	1.969	1.969
	BEM-1501	1 1/2"	30.0	38.0	26.0	34.0	22.0	71.0	64.0	58.0	58.0
			1.181	1.496	1.024	1.339	0.866	2.795	2.520	2.283	2.283
	BEM-2001	2"	34.0	44.0	30.0	40.0	22.0	71.0	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.339	1.732	1.181	1.575	0.866	2.815	2.953	2.677	2.520

Dimensions

PG thread	Part no.	PG thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Shield size Min. (mm/in)	Shield size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	BEM-PG71	PG7	3.0	6.5	2.0	5.0	6.0	28.0	16.5	15.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.079	0.197	0.236	1.102	0.650	0.591	0.551
	BEM-PG111	PG11	5.0	10.0	3.5	8.0	6.0	33.0	23.0	21.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.138	0.315	0.236	1.299	0.906	0.827	0.787
	BEM-PG131	PG13	6.0	12.0	4.5	10.0	6.5	31.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.177	0.394	0.256	1.240	0.965	0.866	0.866
	BEM-PG161	PG16	7.5	14.0	5.5	11.5	6.5	39.5	27.5	25.0	24.0
			0.295	0.551	0.217	0.453	0.256	1.555	1.083	0.984	0.945
	BEM-PG211	PG21	10.0	18.0	7.0	14.0	7.0	42.5	35.5	32.0	30.0
			0.394	0.709	0.276	0.551	0.276	1.673	1.398	1.260	1.181
	BEM-PG291	PG29	16.0	25.0	12.0	20.0	9.0	53.0	43.5	40.0	40.0
			0.630	0.984	0.472	0.787	0.354	2.087	1.713	1.575	1.575
	BEM-PG361	PG36	22.0	32.0	18.0	27.0	9.0	60.0	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.260	0.709	1.063	0.354	2.362	2.185	1.969	1.969
	BEM-PG421	PG42	30.0	38.0	26.0	34.0	12.0	72.5	66.5	60.0	58.0
			1.181	1.496	1.024	1.339	0.472	2.854	2.618	2.362	2.283
	BEM-PG481	PG48	34.0	44.0	30.0	40.0	14.0	58.5	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.339	1.732	1.181	1.575	0.551	2.303	2.953	2.677	2.520

General purpose cable glands

MSG Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Liquid tight mechanical grip
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable

MSG Series -General purpose cable glands

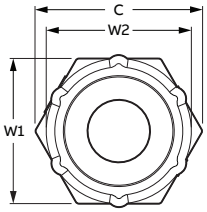
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA C22.2-18.3
	ANSI C33.84

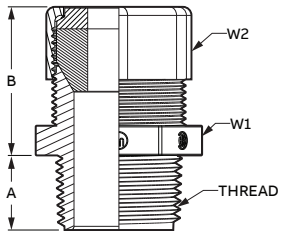
Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to 105°C (-4°F to 221°F)

IP Rating	Material
NEMA Type 4x or 6	Steel/Zinc construction
(With 5262 Series sealing rings)	Neoprene sealing ring
Wet and dry locations	Nylon retaining ring

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions





NPT	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2516 †	1/4"	1.52	3.18	11.68	24.83	20.98	19.05	19.05
			0.060	0.125	0.460	0.978	0.826	0.750	0.750
	2517 †	1/4"	3.05	6.35	11.68	24.83	20.98	19.05	19.05
			0.120	0.250	0.460	0.978	0.826	0.750	0.750
	2518 †	3/8"	1.52	3.81	11.68	24.83	24.71	22.23	22.23
			0.060	0.150	0.460	0.978	0.973	0.875	0.875
	2519 † **	3/8"	3.81	0.76	11.68	24.83	24.71	22.23	22.23
			0.150	0.030	0.460	0.978	0.973	0.875	0.875
	2520	1/2"	3.18	6.35	15.62	28.83	29.34	25.40	25.91
			0.125	0.250	0.615	1.135	1.155	1.000	1.020
	2521	1/2"	6.35	9.53	15.62	28.83	29.34	25.40	25.91
			0.250	0.375	0.615	1.135	1.155	1.000	1.020
	2522	1/2"	9.53	12.70	15.62	28.83	29.34	25.40	25.91
			0.375	0.500	0.615	1.135	1.155	1.000	1.020
	2523	1/2"	11.43	14.22	15.62	28.83	29.34	25.40	26.21
			0.450	0.560	0.615	1.135	1.155	1.000	1.032
	2524 *	1/2"	12.70	15.88	15.62	28.89	34.93	30.15	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.615	1.138	1.375	1.187	1.225
	2525 *	1/2"	15.88	19.05	15.62	28.89	34.93	30.15	31.12
			0.625	0.750	0.615	1.138	1.375	1.187	1.225
	2530	3/4"	3.18	6.35	15.93	34.29	35.94	30.99	31.12
			0.125	0.250	0.627	1.350	1.415	1.220	1.225

* Remove sufficient outer of the cable to permit conductors to pass through fitting body.
† Not UL listed. ** Not CSA certified.

General purpose cable glands

MSG Series

Dimensions

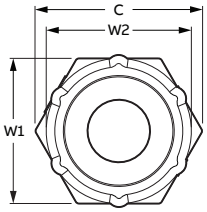
NPT	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2531	3/4"	6.35	9.53	15.93	34.29	35.94	30.99	31.12
			0.250	0.375	0.627	1.350	1.415	1.220	1.225
	2532	3/4"	9.53	12.70	15.93	34.29	35.94	30.99	31.12
			0.375	0.500	0.627	1.350	1.415	1.220	1.225
	2534	3/4"	12.70	15.88	15.93	34.29	35.94	30.99	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.627	1.350	1.415	1.220	1.225
	2535	3/4"	15.88	19.05	15.93	34.29	34.93	30.99	31.12
			0.625	0.750	0.627	1.350	1.375	1.220	1.225
	2536*	3/4"	19.05	22.35	15.94	33.27	43.99	38.10	37.97
			0.750	0.880	0.628	1.310	1.732	1.500	1.495
	2541	1"	6.35	9.53	20.02	30.30	43.71	37.85	31.12
			0.250	0.375	0.788	1.193	1.721	1.490	1.225
	2542	1"	9.53	12.70	20.02	30.30	43.71	37.85	31.12
			0.375	0.500	0.788	1.193	1.721	1.490	1.225
	2544	1"	12.70	15.88	20.02	30.30	43.71	37.85	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.788	1.193	1.721	1.490	1.225
	2545	1"	15.88	19.05	20.02	30.30	18.31	37.85	31.12
			0.625	0.750	0.788	1.193	0.721	1.490	1.225
	2546	1"	19.05	22.35	20.03	35.69	43.99	38.10	37.97
			0.750	0.880	0.789	1.405	1.732	1.500	1.495
	2547	1"	22.23	25.02	20.03	35.69	43.99	38.10	37.97
			0.875	0.985	0.789	1.405	1.732	1.500	1.495
	2548*	1"	22.35	27.05	19.84	40.49	56.82	49.21	48.26
			0.880	1.065	0.781	1.594	2.237	1.938	1.900
	2549*	1"	27.05	30.61	19.84	40.49	56.82	49.21	48.26
			1.065	1.205	0.781	1.594	2.237	1.938	1.900
	2558	1 1/4"	22.35	27.05	20.41	34.37	56.82	49.21	48.26
			0.880	1.065	0.804	1.353	2.237	1.938	1.900
	2559	1 1/4"	27.05	30.61	20.41	34.37	56.82	49.21	48.26
			1.065	1.205	0.804	1.353	2.237	1.938	1.900
	2556*	1 1/4"	30.15	34.93	20.62	42.86	61.44	53.21	54.58
			1.187	1.375	0.812	1.688	2.419	2.095	2.149
	2557*	1 1/4"	34.93	37.72	20.62	42.86	61.44	53.21	54.58
			1.375	1.485	0.812	1.688	2.419	2.095	2.149
	2562	1 1/2"	20.62	25.40	20.82	42.68	65.99	57.15	54.58
			0.812	1.000	0.820	1.681	2.598	2.250	2.149
	2563	1 1/2"	25.40	30.15	20.82	52.76	65.99	57.15	54.58
			1.000	1.187	0.820	2.077	2.598	2.250	2.149
	2564	1 1/2"	30.15	34.93	20.82	52.76	65.99	57.15	54.58
			1.187	1.375	0.820	2.077	2.598	2.250	2.149
	2565*	1 1/2"	34.93	41.28	20.64	46.04	76.05	65.86	66.19
			1.375	1.625	0.813	1.813	2.994	2.593	2.606
	2573	2"	28.58	34.93	21.60	52.25	78.84	68.28	66.19
			1.125	1.375	0.851	2.057	3.104	2.688	2.606
	2574	2"	34.93	41.28	21.60	52.25	78.84	68.28	66.19
			1.375	1.625	0.851	2.057	3.104	2.688	2.606

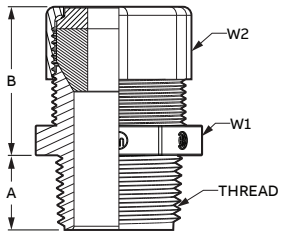
* Remove sufficient outer of the cable to permit conductors to pass through fitting body.

General purpose cable glands

MSG Series

Dimensions





NPT	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2575	2"	41.28	47.63	21.60	52.25	78.84	68.28	66.19
			1.625	1.875	0.851	2.057	3.104	2.688	2.606
	2576*	2"	44.45	49.91	21.43	67.47	84.33	73.03	78.97
			1.750	1.965	0.844	2.656	3.320	2.875	3.109
	2577*	2"	49.20	55.55	21.43	67.47	85.32	73.03	85.32
			1.937	2.187	0.844	2.656	3.359	2.875	3.359
	2584	2 1/2"	44.45	49.91	26.19	69.04	92.13	79.78	85.32
			1.750	1.965	1.031	2.718	3.627	3.141	3.359
	2585	2 1/2"	49.20	55.55	26.19	69.04	92.13	79.78	85.32
			1.937	2.187	1.031	2.718	3.627	3.141	3.359
	2586*	2 1/2"	54.76	59.94	26.19	81.74	104.78	90.47	104.78
			2.156	2.360	1.031	3.218	4.125	3.562	4.125
	2587*	2 1/2"	59.69	65.15	26.19	81.74	104.78	90.47	104.78
			2.350	2.565	1.031	3.218	4.125	3.562	4.125
	2592	3"	54.76	59.94	26.19	81.74	109.98	95.25	104.78
			2.156	2.360	1.031	3.218	4.330	3.750	4.125
	2593	3"	59.69	65.15	26.19	81.74	109.98	95.25	104.78
			2.350	2.565	1.031	3.218	4.330	3.750	4.125
	2594	3"	64.39	69.85	26.19	81.74	109.98	95.25	104.78
			2.535	2.750	1.031	3.218	4.330	3.750	4.125
	2595*	3"	69.47	75.82	27.79	94.46	125.10	108.33	119.06
			2.735	2.985	1.094	3.719	4.925	4.265	4.688
	2596*	3"	75.44	81.79	27.79	94.46	125.10	108.33	119.06
			2.970	3.220	1.094	3.719	4.925	4.265	4.688

* Remove sufficient outer of the cable to permit conductors to pass through fitting body.

General purpose cable glands

MSG-90 Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable
- Elbow construction for compact installations

MSG-90 Series -General purpose 90˚ elbow cable glands

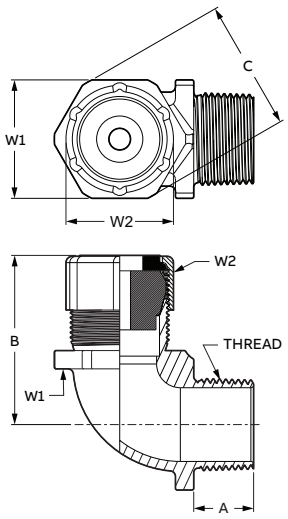
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA C22.2-18.3
	ANSI C33.84
	NFPA 70 (ANSI)

Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to 105°C (-4°F to 221°F)

IP Rating	Material
NEMA Type 4x or 6	Steel/Zinc construction
(With 5262 Series sealing rings)	Neoprene sealing ring
Wet and dry locations	Nylon retaining ring

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2268	1/2"	6.35	9.53	17.07	43.66	33.22	26.19	26.19
			0.250	0.375	0.672	1.719	1.308	1.031	1.031
	2269	1/2"	9.53	12.70	17.07	43.66	33.22	26.19	26.19
			0.375	0.500	0.672	1.719	1.308	1.031	1.031
	2270	1/2"	11.43	14.22	17.07	43.66	33.22	26.19	26.19
			0.450	0.560	0.672	1.719	1.308	1.031	1.031
	2250*	1/2"	12.70	15.88	19.84	42.88	39.70	28.83	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.781	1.688	1.563	1.135	1.225
	2251 *	1/2"	15.88	19.05	19.84	42.88	39.70	28.83	31.12
			0.625	0.750	0.781	1.688	1.563	1.135	1.225
	2252	1/2"	3.18	6.35	17.27	44.45	38.38	33.50	31.12
			0.125	0.250	0.680	1.750	1.511	1.319	1.225
	2271	3/4"	6.35	9.53	17.27	41.28	38.38	33.50	31.12
			0.250	0.375	0.680	1.625	1.511	1.319	1.225
	2272	3/4"	9.53	12.70	17.27	41.28	38.38	33.50	31.12
			0.375	0.500	0.680	1.625	1.511	1.319	1.225
	2273	3/4"	12.70	15.88	17.27	41.28	38.38	33.50	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.680	1.625	1.511	1.319	1.225

* Remove sufficient outer of the cable to permit conductors to pass through fitting body.

General purpose cable glands

MSG-90 Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2274 *	3/4"	15.75	19.05	17.27	41.28	38.38	33.50	31.12
			0.620	0.750	0.680	1.625	1.511	1.319	1.225
	2254	1"	9.53	12.70	19.84	50.80	39.70	34.34	31.12
			0.375	0.500	0.781	2.000	1.563	1.352	1.225
	2255	1"	12.70	15.88	19.84	50.80	39.70	34.34	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.781	2.000	1.563	1.352	1.225
	2275	1"	19.05	22.23	20.65	50.80	39.70	39.70	37.97
			0.750	0.875	0.813	2.000	1.563	1.563	1.495
	2276	1"	22.23	25.02	20.65	50.80	39.70	39.70	37.97
			0.875	0.985	0.813	2.000	1.563	1.563	1.495
	2257 *	1"	22.35	27.05	19.84	67.46	48.46	34.37	48.46
			0.880	1.065	0.781	2.656	1.908	1.353	1.908
	2258 *	1"	27.05	30.61	19.84	67.46	48.46	34.37	48.46
			1.065	1.205	0.781	2.656	1.908	1.353	1.908
	2277	1 1/4"	22.35	27.05	19.84	53.04	48.46	34.37	48.46
			0.880	1.065	0.781	2.088	1.908	1.353	1.908
	2278	1 1/4"	27.05	30.61	19.84	53.04	48.46	34.37	48.46
			1.065	1.205	0.781	2.088	1.908	1.353	1.908
	2279 *	1 1/4"	30.15	34.93	20.65	71.45	50.80	50.80	48.46
			1.187	1.375	0.813	2.813	2.000	2.000	1.908
	2280 *	1 1/4"	34.93	37.72	20.65	71.45	54.58	50.80	54.58
			1.375	1.485	0.813	2.813	2.149	2.000	2.149
	2282	1 1/2"	25.40	30.15	20.65	73.03	54.58	53.98	54.58
			1.000	1.187	0.813	2.875	2.149	2.125	2.149
	2283 *	1 1/2"	30.15	34.93	20.65	73.03	54.58	53.98	54.58
			1.187	1.375	0.813	2.875	2.149	2.125	2.149
	2284	2"	28.58	34.93	21.44	82.55	69.85	60.50	66.01
			1.125	1.375	0.844	3.250	2.750	2.382	2.599
	2285	2"	34.93	41.28	21.44	82.55	69.85	60.50	66.01
			1.375	1.625	0.844	3.250	2.750	2.382	2.599
	2286	2"	41.28	47.63	21.44	82.55	69.85	60.50	66.01
			1.625	1.875	0.844	3.250	2.750	2.382	2.599

* Remove sufficient outer of the cable to permit conductors to pass through fitting body.

General purpose cable glands

MSG-45 Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable
- Elbow construction for compact installations

MSG-45 Series -General purpose 45˚ elbow cable glands

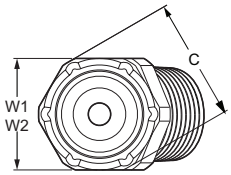
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA C22.2-18.3
	ANSI C33.84
	NFPA 70 (ANSI)

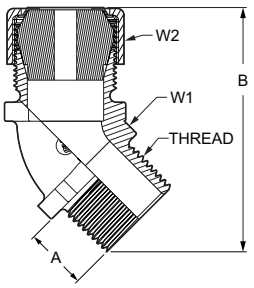
Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to 105°C (-4°F to 221°F)

IP Rating	Material
NEMA Type 4x or 6	Steel/Zinc construction
(With 5262 Series sealing rings)	Neoprene sealing ring
Wet and dry locations	Nylon retaining ring

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions





NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2200	1/2"	3.18	6.35	17.48	32.54	30.18	27.00	30.99
			0.125	0.250	0.688	1.281	1.188	1.063	1.220
	2201	1/2"	6.35	9.53	17.48	32.54	30.18	27.00	30.99
			0.250	0.375	0.688	1.281	1.188	1.063	1.220
	2202	1/2"	9.53	12.70	17.48	32.54	30.18	27.00	30.99
			0.375	0.500	0.688	1.281	1.188	1.063	1.220
	2203	1/2"	11.43	14.22	17.48	32.54	30.18	27.00	30.99
			0.450	0.560	0.688	1.281	1.188	1.063	1.220
	2204 *	1/2"	12.70	15.88	16.43	46.05	32.99	28.58	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.647	1.813	1.299	1.125	1.225
	2205 *	1/2"	15.88	19.05	16.43	46.05	32.99	28.58	31.12
			0.625	0.750	0.647	1.813	1.299	1.125	1.225
	2206-TB	3/4"	3.18	6.35	16.69	46.05	35.76	30.96	31.12
			0.125	0.250	0.657	1.813	1.408	1.219	1.225
	2207-TB	3/4"	6.35	9.53	16.69	46.05	35.76	30.96	31.12
			0.250	0.375	0.657	1.813	1.408	1.219	1.225
	2208-TB	3/4"	9.53	12.70	16.69	46.05	35.76	30.96	31.12
			0.375	0.500	0.657	1.813	1.408	1.219	1.225

* Remove sufficient outer of the cable to permit conductors to pass through fitting body.

General purpose cable glands

MSG-45 Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2209	3/4"	12.70	15.88	16.69	46.05	35.76	30.96	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.657	1.813	1.408	1.219	1.225
	2213	1"	9.53	12.70	19.84	38.10	43.99	38.10	31.12
			0.375	0.500	0.781	1.500	1.732	1.500	1.225
	2214	1"	12.70	15.88	19.84	38.10	43.99	38.10	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.781	1.500	1.732	1.500	1.225
	2215	1"	15.88	19.05	19.84	38.10	43.99	38.10	31.12
			0.625	0.750	0.781	1.500	1.732	1.500	1.225
	2216	1"	19.05	22.23	19.84	37.31	45.82	39.70	37.97
			0.750	0.875	0.781	1.469	1.804	1.563	1.495
	2217 *	1"	22.23	25.02	19.84	37.31	45.82	39.70	37.97
			0.875	0.985	0.781	1.469	1.804	1.563	1.495
	2218 *	1"	22.35	27.05	19.84	50.01	54.99	47.63	48.54
			0.880	1.065	0.781	1.969	2.165	1.875	1.911
	2219 *	1"	27.05	30.61	19.84	50.01	54.99	47.63	48.54
			1.065	1.205	0.781	1.969	2.165	1.875	1.911
	2222 *	1 1/4"	30.15	34.93	21.44	57.15	54.38	50.80	54.38
			1.187	1.375	0.844	2.250	2.141	2.000	2.141
	2223 *	1 1/4"	34.93	37.72	21.44	57.15	79.78	50.80	79.78
			1.375	1.485	0.844	2.250	3.141	2.000	3.141

* Remove sufficient outer of the cable to permit conductors to pass through fitting body.

General purpose internal thread cable glands

MSCG-I series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable
- Internal securing method to reduce intrusion into enclosure

MSCG-I Series -General purpose Internal thread cable glands

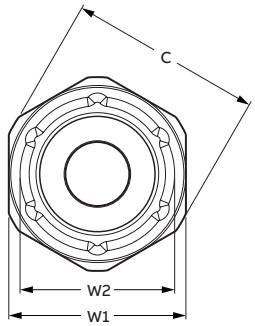
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA C22.2-18.3
	ANSI C33.84
	NFPA 70 (ANSI)

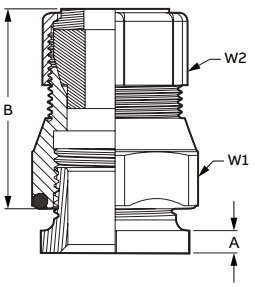
Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to 105°C (-4°F to 221°F)

IP Rating	Material
NEMA Type 4x or 6	Steel/Zinc construction
(With 5262 Series sealing rings)	Neoprene sealing ring
Wet and dry locations	Nylon retaining ring

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions





NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable size Min. (mm/in)	Cable size Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2631	1/2"	3.18	6.35	3.18	38.10	30.99	28.58	22.86
			0.125	0.250	0.125	1.500	1.220	1.125	0.900
	2632	1/2"	6.35	9.53	3.18	38.10	30.99	28.58	22.86
			0.250	0.375	0.125	1.500	1.220	1.125	0.900
	2633	1/2"	9.53	12.70	3.18	38.10	30.99	28.58	22.86
			0.375	0.500	0.125	1.500	1.220	1.125	0.900
	2634	1/2"	11.43	14.22	3.18	41.28	30.99	28.58	22.86
			0.450	0.560	0.125	1.625	1.220	1.125	0.900
	2637	3/4"	3.18	6.35	4.76	39.69	38.86	34.93	31.12
			0.125	0.250	0.188	1.563	1.530	1.375	1.225
	2638	3/4"	6.35	9.53	4.76	39.69	38.86	34.93	31.12
			0.250	0.375	0.188	1.563	1.530	1.375	1.225
	2639	3/4"	9.53	12.70	4.76	39.69	38.86	34.93	31.12
			0.375	0.500	0.188	1.563	1.530	1.375	1.225
	2640	3/4"	12.70	15.88	4.76	39.69	38.86	34.93	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.188	1.563	1.530	1.375	1.225
	2641	3/4"	15.88	19.05	4.76	39.69	38.86	34.93	31.12
			0.625	0.750	0.188	1.563	1.530	1.375	1.225
	2646	1"	12.70	15.88	4.76	41.28	46.02	41.28	31.12
			0.500	0.625	0.188	1.625	1.812	1.625	1.225
	2647	1"	15.88	19.05	4.76	41.28	46.02	41.28	31.12
			0.625	0.750	0.188	1.625	1.812	1.625	1.225
	2648	1"	19.05	22.35	4.76	41.28	46.02	41.28	31.12
			0.750	0.880	0.188	1.625	1.812	1.625	1.225

General purpose multi hole cable glands

MSG-M Series

Features and benefits:

- Multi conductor clamping feature
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable
- Multi hole bushing options

MSG-M - General purpose Multi Hole cable glands

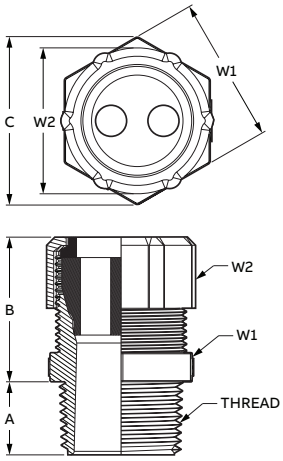
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B

Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to 105°C (-4°F to 221°F)

IP Rating	Material
NEMA Type 4x or 6 (With 5262 Series sealing rings)	Steel/Zinc construction
	Neoprene sealing ring
Wet and dry locations	Nylon or stainless steel retaining ring

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	No. of Holes	Cord Diameter	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2520-2	1/2"	2	5.59	15.62	27.23	28.58	25.40	26.21
				0.220	0.615	1.072	1.125	1.000	1.032
	2530-2	3/4"	2	5.59	15.93	28.52	32.99	25.40	31.12
				0.220	0.627	1.123	1.299	1.000	1.225
	2531-2	3/4"	2	6.60	15.93	28.52	36.65	25.40	31.12
				0.260	0.627	1.123	1.443	1.000	1.225
	2531-3	3/4"	3	6.60	15.93	28.52	36.65	25.40	31.12
				0.260	0.627	1.123	1.443	1.000	1.225
	2541-2*	1"	2	7.62	20.04	23.62	41.28	38.10	37.97
				0.300	0.789	0.930	1.625	1.500	1.495
	2542-2*	1"	2	9.53	20.04	23.62	41.28	38.10	37.97
				0.560	0.789	0.930	1.625	1.500	1.495
	2540-3	1"	3	5.72	20.04	23.62	41.28	38.10	37.97
				0.225	0.789	0.930	1.625	1.500	1.495
	2541-3	1"	3	7.62	20.04	23.62	41.28	38.10	37.97
				0.300	0.789	0.930	1.625	1.500	1.495
	2540-4	1"	4	5.59	20.04	23.62	41.28	38.10	37.97
				0.220	0.789	0.930	1.625	1.500	1.495
	2555-2	1 1/4"	2	12.70	20.42	39.93	53.16	49.20	48.54
				0.804	0.804	1.572	2.093	1.937	1.911

304 Stainless Steel, general purpose, corrosion resistant cable glands

SSG Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Liquid tight mechanical grip
- High Corrosion Resistance
- Straight, and 90 options
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable

SSG Series -General purpose, corrosion resistant cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformit Conforms t
	UL514
	CSA C22.2-18.
	ANSI C33.8
	NFPA 70 (ANS

Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to 105°C (-4°F to 221°F)

IP Rating	Material
NEMA Type 4x or 6	Stainless steel 304 construction
(With 5262 Series sealing rings)	Thermoplastic elastomer sealing ring
Wet and dry locations	Nylon retaining ring

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions

			Cable size		Nominal dimensions (mm/in)				
NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Min. (mm/in)	Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2920SST	1/2"	3.18	9.53	15.49	33.66	32.99	28.58	28.58
			0.125	0.375	0.610	1.325	1.299	1.125	1.125
	2921SST	1/2"	7.87	14.22	15.49	33.66	32.99	28.58	28.58
			0.310	0.560	0.610	1.325	1.299	1.125	1.125
	2922SST	1/2"	12.70	19.05	15.49	35.38	36.65	28.58	31.75
			0.500	0.750	0.610	1.393	1.443	1.125	1.250
	2930SST	3/4"	3.18	9.53	16.00	36.40	36.65	31.75	31.75
			0.125	0.375	0.630	1.433	1.443	1.250	1.250
	2931SST	3/4"	7.87	14.22	16.00	36.40	36.65	31.75	31.75
			0.310	0.560	0.630	1.433	1.443	1.250	1.250
	2932SST	3/4"	12.70	19.05	16.00	36.40	36.65	31.75	31.75
			0.500	0.750	0.630	1.433	1.443	1.250	1.250
	2940SST	1"	7.87	14.22	19.94	35.38	43.99	38.10	31.75
			0.310	0.560	0.785	1.393	1.732	1.500	1.250
	2941SST	1"	12.70	19.05	19.94	35.38	43.99	38.10	31.75
			0.500	0.750	0.785	1.393	1.732	1.500	1.250
	2942SST	1"	17.78	24.13	19.94	36.40	43.99	38.10	38.10
			0.700	0.950	0.785	1.433	1.732	1.500	1.500

Aluminum cable glands for general purpose

ASG Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Liquid tight mechanical grip
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable

ASG Series - Aluminum cable glands

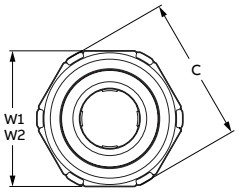
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA C22.2-18.3
	ANSI C33.84
	NFPA 70-1978 (ANSI)

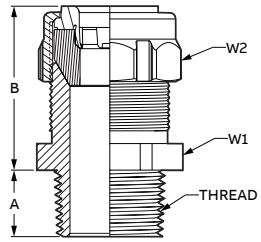
Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to 105°C (-4°F to 221°F)

IP Rating	Material
NEMA 3R, 4, 6, 13	Aluminium construction
(With 5262 Series sealing rings)	Thermoplastic elastomer sealing ring
Wet and dry locations	Nylon retaining ring

Fire
NFPA 70 (ANSI)

DImensions





NPT	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	2920AL	1/2"	3.18	9.53	15.56	32.69	34.24	25.40	29.64
			0.125	0.375	0.613	1.287	1.348	1.000	1.167
	2921AL	1/2"	7.87	14.22	15.56	32.69	34.24	25.40	29.64
			0.310	0.560	0.613	1.287	1.348	1.000	1.167
	2922AL	1/2"	12.70	19.05	15.56	28.89	37.47	31.75	32.44
			0.500	0.750	0.613	1.138	1.475	1.250	1.277
	2930AL	3/4"	3.18	9.53	15.94	34.10	37.47	31.75	32.44
			0.125	0.375	0.628	1.343	1.475	1.250	1.277
	2931AL	3/4"	7.87	14.22	15.94	34.10	37.47	31.75	32.44
			0.310	0.560	0.628	1.343	1.475	1.250	1.277
	2932AL	3/4"	12.70	19.05	15.94	34.10	37.47	31.75	32.44
			0.500)	0.750	0.628	1.343	1.475	1.250	1.277
	2940AL	1"	7.87	14.22	20.04	34.57	41.66	38.10	31.17
			0.310)	0.560	0.789	1.361	1.640	1.500	1.227
	2941AL	1"	12.70	19.05	20.04	34.57	41.66	38.10	32.44
			0.500	0.750	0.789	1.361	1.640	1.500	1.277
	2942AL	1"	17.78	24.13	20.04	41.40	44.73	38.10	38.74
			0.700	0.950)	0.789	1.630	1.761	1.500	1.525

Aluminum 90˚elbow cable glands for general purpose

ASG Series

Features and benefits:

- Large cable clamping range
- Liquid tight mechanical grip
- Full length bushing seal, protects cable
- Elbow construction for compact installations

ASG Series - Aluminum 90˚elbow cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA C22.2-18.3
	ANSI C33.84
	NFPA 70-1978 (ANSI)

Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to 105°C (-4°F to 221°F)

IP Rating	Material
NEMA 3R, 4, 6, 13	Aluminium construction
(With 5262 Series sealing rings)	Thermoplastic elastomer sealing ring
Wet and dry locations	Nylon retaining ring

Fire
NFPA 70-1978 (ANSI)

DImensions

			Cable range					Nominal dimensions (mm/in)	
NPT	Part no.	NPT thread	Min. (mm/in)	Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	4960AL	1/2"	3.18	9.53	17.48	44.45	30.18	27.00	29.64
			0.125	0.375	0.688	1.750	1.188	1.063	1.167
	4961AL	1/2"	9.14	14.22	17.48	44.45	30.18	27.00	29.64
			0.360	0.560	0.613	1.750	1.188	1.063	1.167
	4970AL	3/4"	3.18	9.53	17.27	45.24	38.38	33.50	32.44
			0.125	0.375	0.680	1.781	1.511	1.319	1.277
	4971AL	3/4"	7.87	14.22	17.27	45.24	38.38	33.50	32.44
			0.310	0.560	0.680	1.781	1.511	1.319	1.277
	4972AL	3/4"	12.70	19.05	17.27	45.24	38.38	33.50	32.44
			0.500	0.750	0.680	1.781	1.511	1.319	1.277
	4980AL	1"	7.87	14.22	19.84	51.59	45.82	39.70	32.44
			0.310	0.560	0.781	2.031	1.475	1.250	1.277
	4981AL	1"	12.70	19.05	19.84	51.59	45.82	39.70	32.44
			0.500	0.750	0.789	2.031	1.475	1.250	1.277
	4982AL	1"	17.78	24.13	20.65	68.28	39.70	39.70	38.74
			0.700	0.950	0.813	2.688	1.563	1.563	1.525

Wire mesh grips for use with the MSG and ASG series cable glands

WMG-PC Series

Features and benefits:

- Prevents severe cord bends and pullouts
- Used in aluminum or steel cable glands

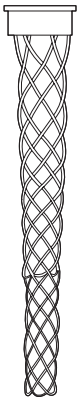
WMG-PC Series - Wire mesh grips,

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	UL514B
	CSA C22.2-18.3

Temperature range
Refer to the cable gland used

IP Rating	Material
Refer to the cable gland used	Wire mesh made of stainless steel
	Aluminum retaining ring

DImensions



NPT	Part no.	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Straight ASG	Straight MSG	45° MSG-45	90° ASG-90	90° MSG-90
	WMG-PC1	4.75	6.35	2920AL	2520	2200	4960AL	2267
		0.187	0.250					
	WMG-PC2	6.35	9.53	2920AL	2521	2201	4960AL	2268
		0.250	0.375					
	WMG-PC3	9.53	12.70	2921AL	2522	2202	4961AL	2269
		0.375	.500					
	WMG-PC4	12.70	15.88	2922AL	2524	2204	–	2250
		0.500	0.625	2932AL	2534	2209	4972AL	2273
				2941AL	2544	2214	4681AL	2255
	WMG-PC5	15.88	19.05	2922AL	2525	2205	–	2251
		0.625	0.750	2932AL	2535	2210	4972AL	2274
				2941AL	2545	2215	4681AL	2256
	WMG-PC6	4.75	6.35	2930AL	2530	2206	4970AL	2252
		0.187	0.250					
	WMG-PC7	6.35	9.53	2930AL	2531	2207	4970AL	2271
		0.250	0.375		2541			
	WMG-PC8	9.53	12.70	2931AL	2532	2208	4961AL	2272
		0.250	0.375	2940AL	2542	2213	4980AL	2254
	WMG-PC9	19.05	22.22	2942AL	2536	2211	4982AL	2253
		0.750	0.875		2546	2216		2275

Wire mesh grips for use with the MSG and ASG series cable glands

WMG-PC Series

Dimensions

NPT	Part no.	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Straight ASG	Straight MSG	45° MSG-45	90° ASG-90	90° MSG-90
	WMG-PC10	22.22	25.40	–	2547	2217	–	2276
		0.875	1.000					
	WMG-PC11	22.22	25.40	–	2548	2218	–	2257
		0.875	1.000		2558			2277
	WMG-PC12	25.40	25.58	–	2548	2218	–	2257
		1.000	1.125		2558	2219		2277
					2549			2258
					2559			2278
	WMG-PC13	28.58	31.75	–	2549	–	–	2219
		1.125	1.250		2559			2278
	WMG-PC14	28.58	31.75	–	2556	–	–	2222
		1.125	1.250		2563			2282
					2564			2283
	WMG-PC15	31.75	34.93	–	2564	2222	–	2256
		1.250	1.375					2283
	WMG-PC16 *	34.93	38.10	–	2557	2223	–	2280
		1.375	1.500					
	WMG-PC17 *	28.58	31.75	–	2573	–	–	2284
		1.125	1.250					
	WMG-PC18 *	31.75	34.93	–	2573	–	–	2284
		1.250	1.375					
	WMG-PC19 *	34.93	38.10	–	2565	–	–	2285
		1.375	1.500		2574			
	WMG-PC20 *	31.10	41.28	–	2565	–	–	2285
		1.500	1.625		2574			
	WMG-PC21 *	41.28	44.45	–	2575	–	–	2286
		1.625	1.750					
	WMG-PC22 *	44.45	47.63	–	2575	–	–	2286
		1.750	1.875					

Hazardous area
Cable glands

ABB products protect critical data and power cables in hazardous areas onshore and offshore.

Whether it is data cables from a gas detector or the cable protection on a power transmission unit, ABB hazardous area cable glands are designed and manufactured to meet the demands of rigorous and arduous operating environments in addition to ATEX and IECEx standards.

ABB's hazardous area cable glands are suitable for use with a range of cable types on applications such as:

- Skids
- Control boxes
- Motors
- Lighting

—
Product examples

Cable type	Standard gland	Barrier gland
Non armoured	**EXCG** (Non-metallic)	**C4** Series
	C2 Series	
	ISR (Mechanical grip)	
Wire armoured	**C1 Series** (Double compression)	**C5** Series
MC armoured	**ST**	**STX**
	STE (High range)	
EMC	**C6 Series**	
Flat	**C2F Series** (Heat trace)	
	C6F Series (Heat trace)	

HAZARDOUS AREA CABLE GLANDS

ABB hazardous area cable glands are designed and manufactured to meet the demands of rigorous and arduous operating environments.

Cable glands for hazardous areas

Selection guide

Selection guide

					Non-armoured cable types		Armoured cable types	
Type	**EXCG**	**C2/C2F**	**C6/C6F**	**C4**	**ISR**	**TCF**	**C1**	**C5**
General								
Commercial Building	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–
Residential Building	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
Industrial MRO	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	–
Low Ingress	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
OEM								
General Applications	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–
Industrial Machinery	●	●	–	–	●	●	●	–
Commerical Machinery	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–
Panel Building	●	●	–	–	–	●	–	–
Lighting	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail								
Traction - Exterior	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Traction - Interior	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infrastructure - Exterior	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Infrastructure - Interior	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Automation								
Robotics	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–
Control systems	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–
Enclosures and Motors	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–
Marine								
General Applications	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●
Outdoor Applications	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●
Passenger/Crew Areas	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●
Oil and Gas								
IEC standards	●	●	●	●	●	–	●	●
NEC Standards	–	●	●	–	●	●	●	–
Other								
Solar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Food and Beverage	–	●	–	–	–	–	●	–
Chemical Plants	–	●	●	–	●	–	●	–
Data Centres	–	–	●	–	●	●	–	–
Waste Water Management	–	●	●	●	●	–	●	●
Page No.	**54**	**55/58**	**60/62**	**64**	**66**	**68**	**70**	**73**

Metal clad cable types					Accessories				
ST	STE	STED	STX	STEX	Stopping Plugs	Ex Stopping Plugs	Thread Adaptors	Ex Thread Adaptors	Ex Drain Valves
•	•	•	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	•
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•
–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•
–	–	•	–	–	•	–	•	–	–
–	•	–	–	•	–	•	–	•	•
74	**76**	**77**	**78**	**80**	**82**	**83**	**84**	**86**	**87**

Ex e Nylon cable glands for hazardous areas

EXCG Series

Features and benefits:

- Increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22
- For use with non-armoured circular cable types
- Can be used for Ex ia intrinsically safe, with blue cap

EXCG Series - Nylon cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN/IEC: 60079-0, 60079-7, 60079-34, 62444
	ATEX:IMQ_03 ATEX016X REV03
	IECEx: IECEx IMQ 13.0005X
	Ⓔx II 2 GD, Ex e IIC Gb, Ex tb IIIC Db

Temperature range
Operating range: -40°C to +80°C

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nylon
IP68	

DImensions

Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	W1	W2
	EXCGM20S	M20	6.0	12.0	10.0	40.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.393	1.574	0.944	0.944
	EXCGM20SL	M20	6.0	12.0	15.0	45.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.590	1.771	0.944	0.944
	EXCGM20M	M20	10.0	14.0	10.0	42.0	27.0	27.0
			0.393	0.551	0.393	1.653	1.062	1.062
	EXCGM20ML	M20	10.0	14.0	15.0	50.0	27.0	27.0
			0.393	0.551	0.590	1.968	1.062	1.062
	EXCGM25S	M25	13.0	18.0	10.0	47.0	33.0	33.0
			0.511	0.708	0.393	1.850	1.299	1.299
	EXCGM25SL	M25	13.0	18.0	15.0	50.0	33.0	33.0
			0.511	0.708	0.590	1.968	1.299	1.299
	EXCGM25M	M25	11.0	17.0	8.0	42.5	29.0	29.0
			0.433	0.669	0.314	1.673	1.141	1.141
	EXCGM32S	M32	15.0	21.0	10.0	50.0	36.0	36.0
			0.590	0.826	0.393	1.968	1.417	1.417
	EXCGM32M	M32	18.0	25.0	15.0	68.0	42.0	42.0
			0.708	0.984	0.590	2.677	1.653	1.653
	EXCGM40S	M40	19.0	28.0	10.0	55.0	46.0	46.0
			0.748	1.102	0.393	2.165	1.811	1.811
	EXCGM40M	M40	22.0	32.0	18.0	68.0	53.0	53.0
			0.866	1.259	0.708	2.677	2.086	2.086
	EXCGM50S	M50	30.0	38.0	18.0	73.0	60.0	60.0
			1.181	1.496	0.708	2.874	2.362	2.362
	EXCGM63S	M63	34.0	44.0	18.0	74.0	65.0	65.0
			1.338	1.732	0.708	2.913	2.559	2.559

Available in M12 and M16 on request.

Ex d e Non-armoured cable glands for hazardous areas

C2 Series

Features and benefits:

- Flameproof Ex d and Increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22
- For use with non-armoured circular cable types
- Wide cable range
- Deluge proof

Available in kit form with locknut, earth tag, sealing washer and dust shroud, add 'K' suffix.

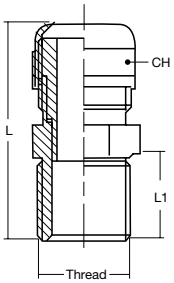
C2 Series - Ex d e single compression cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN/IECEx: 60079-0, 60079-1, 60079-7, 60079-34, 62444
	UL514B, UL2225
	ATEX:IMQ_03 ATEX016X REV03
	IECEx: IECEx IMQ 14.0005X
	DNV: TAE00000Y3
	UL: E477121
	Ⓔx II 2 GD, Ex d e IIC Gb, Ex tb IIIC Db
	Class 1 Zone 1 AEx e IIC

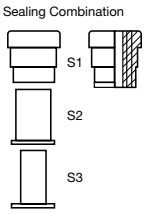
Temperature range
Operating range: -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nickel plated brass
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	Stainless steel 316

DImensions



Sealing Combination



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Ø Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	EXN03MMC2	M16x1.5	4.0	12.0	16.0	31.0	24.0	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.472	0.63	1.22	0.945	0.866	0.866
	EXN04MSC2	M20x1.5	3.0	9.0	16.0	27.0	24.0	22.0	20.0
			0.118	0.354	0.63	1.063	0.945	0.866	0.787
	EXN04MMC2	M20x1.5	4.0	12.0	16.0	27.0	24.0	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.472	0.63	1.063	0.945	0.866	0.866
	EXN04MLC2	M20x1.5	10.0	16.0	16.0	30.0	31.0	28.0	28.0
			0.394	0.63	0.63	1.181	1.22	1.102	1.102
	EXN05MMC2	M25x1.5	10.0	18.0	16.0	30.5	31.0	28.0	28.0
			0.394	0.709	0.63	1.201	1.22	1.102	1.102
	EXN05MLC2	M25x1.5	14.0	20.0	16.0	34.0	39.0	35.0	35.0
			0.551	0.787	0.63	1.339	1.535	1.378	1.378
	EXN06MMC2	M32x1.5	14.0	24.0	16.0	33.0	39.0	35.0	35.0
			0.551	0.945	0.63	1.299	1.535	1.378	1.378
	EXN06MLC2	M32x1.5	22.0	28.0	16.0	41.0	50.0	45.0	45.0
			0.866	1.102	0.63	1.614	1.969	1.772	1.772
	EXN07MMC2	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	18.0	41.0	50.0	45.0	45.0
			0.866	1.26	0.709	1.614	1.969	1.772	1.772

Ex d e Non-armoured cable glands for hazardous areas

C2 Series

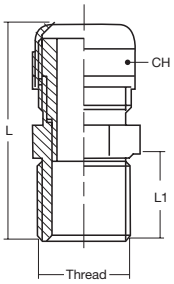
DImensions

Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Ø Inner Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Outer Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	EXN07MLC2	M40x1.5	26.0	34.0	18.0	44.0	55.5	50.0	50.0
			1.024	1.339	0.709	1.732	2.185	1.969	1.969
	EXN08MSC2	M50x1.5	26.0	35.0	18.0	44.0	61.0	55.0	50.0
			1.024	1.378	0.709	1.732	2.402	2.165	1.969
	EXN08MMC2	M50x1.5	35.0	44.0	18.0	43.0	70.0	64.0	64.0
			1.378	1.732	0.709	1.693	2.756	2.52	2.52
	EXN09MSC2	M63x1.5	35.0	45.0	18.0	43.0	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.378	1.772	0.709	1.693	2.953	2.677	2.52
	EXN09MMC2	M63x1.5	46.0	56.0	18.0	52.5	89.0	75.0	80.0
			1.811	2.205	0.709	2.067	3.504	2.953	3.15
	EXN10MSC2	M75x1.5	46.0	62.0	20.0	52.0	89.0	80.0	80.0
			1.811	2.441	0.787	2.047	3.504	3.15	3.15
	EXN10MMC2	M75x1.5	60.0	69.0	20.0	55.0	105.0	95.0	95.0
			2.362	2.717	0.787	2.165	4.134	3.74	3.74
	EXN11MSC2	M90x1.5	60.0	75.0	20.0	55.0	105.0	95.0	95.0
			2.362	2.953	0.787	2.165	4.134	3.74	3.74
	EXN11MMC2	M90x1.5	75.0	85.0	20.0	55.0	117.0	105.0	105.0
			2.953	3.228	0.787	2.165	4.606	4.134	4.134

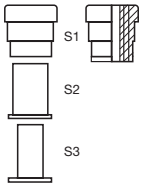
Ex d e Non-armoured cable glands for hazardous areas

C2 Series

Dimensions



Sealing Combination



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Ø Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	EXN03AMC2	3/8"	4.0	12.0	16.0	31.0	24.0	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.472	0.63	1.22	0.945	0.866	0.866
	EXN04ASC2	1/2"	3.0	9.0	16.0	27.0	24.0	22.0	20.0
			0.118	0.354	0.63	1.063	0.945	0.866	0.787
	EXN04AMC2	1/2"	4.0	12.0	16.0	27.0	24.0	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.472	0.63	1.063	0.945	0.866	0.866
	EXN04ALC2	1/2"	10.0	16.0	16.0	30.0	31.0	28.0	28.0
			0.394	0.63	0.63	1.181	1.22	1.102	1.102
	EXN05AMC2	3/4"	10.0	18.0	16.0	30.5	31.0	28.0	28.0
			0.394	0.709	0.63	1.201	1.22	1.102	1.102
	EXN05ALC2	3/4"	14.0	20.0	16.0	34.0	39.0	35.0	35.0
			0.551	0.787	0.63	1.339	1.535	1.378	1.378
	EXN06AMC2	1"	14.0	24.0	20.0	33.0	39.0	35.0	35.0
			0.551	0.945	0.787	1.299	1.535	1.378	1.378
	EXN06ALC2	1"	22.0	28.0	20.0	41.0	50.0	45.0	45.0
			0.866	1.102	0.787	1.614	1.969	1.772	1.772
	EXN07AMC2	1 1/4"	22.0	32.0	20.0	41.0	50.0	45.0	45.0
			0.866	1.26	0.787	1.614	1.969	1.772	1.772
	EXN07ALC2	1 1/4"	26.0	34.0	20.0	44.0	55.5	50.0	50.0
			1.0	1.3	0.8	1.7	2.2	2.0	2.0
	EXN08ASC2	1 1/2"	26.0	35.0	20.0	44.0	61.0	55.0	50.0
			1.0	1.4	0.8	1.7	2.4	2.2	2.0
	EXN08AMC2	1 1/2"	35.0	44.0	20.0	43.0	70.0	64.0	64.0
			1.4	1.7	0.8	1.7	2.8	2.5	2.5
	EXN09ASC2	2"	35.0	45.0	20.0	43.0	75.0	68.0	64.0
			1.4	1.8	0.8	1.7	3.0	2.7	2.5
	EXN09AMC2	2"	46.0	56.0	20.0	52.5	89.0	75.0	80.0
			1.8	2.2	0.8	2.1	3.5	3.0	3.2
	EXN10ASC2	2 1/2"	46.0	62.0	21.0	52.0	89.0	80.0	80.0
			1.8	2.4	0.8	2.0	3.5	3.2	3.2
	EXN10AMC2	2 1/2"	60.0	69.0	21.0	55.0	105.0	95.0	95.0
			2.4	2.7	0.8	2.2	4.1	3.7	3.7
	EXN11ASC2	3"	60.0	75.0	21.0	55.0	105.0	95.0	95.0
			2.4	3.0	0.8	2.2	4.1	3.7	3.7
	EXN11AMC2	3"	75.0	82.0	21.0	55.0	117.0	105.0	105.0
			3.0	3.2	0.8	2.2	4.6	4.1	4.1

Ex d e Flat cable glands for hazardous areas

C2F Series

Features and benefits:

- Flameproof Ex d and increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22
- For use with non-armoured flat cable types

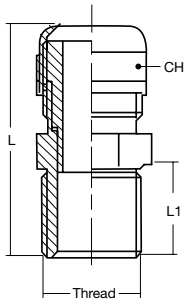
C2F Series - Ex e flat cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN/IECEx: 60079-0, 60079-1, 60079-7, 60079-34, 62444
	ATEX:IMQ_03 ATEX016X REV03
	IECEx: IECEx IMQ 14.0005X
	DNV: TAE00000Y3
	Ⓔx II 2 GD, Ex d e IIC Gb, Ex tb IIIC Db

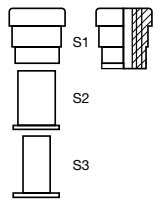
Temperature range
Certified -60°C to +140°C

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nickel plated brass
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	Stainless steel

Dimensions



Sealing Combination



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Min. Length (mm)	Cable range Ø Min. (mm)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm)
	EXN04MMAC2F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.0 x 10.0	5.7 x 12.2
	EXN04MMBC2F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.75 x 8.5	6.0 x 10.0
	EXN04MMCC2F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	5.5 x 11.7
	EXN04MMDC2F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.5 x 14.5
	EXN04MMEC2F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.3 x 10.8
	EXN04MMFC2F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.7 x 12.7
	EXN05MMAC2F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.0 x 10.4	5.5 x 14.0
	EXN05MMBC2F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.7 x 8.5	6.0 x 10.0
	EXN05MMCC2F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	5.5 x 11.7
	EXN05MMDC2F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.5 x 12.0	6.5 x 14.5
	EXN05MMEC2F	M25x1.5	16.0	7.0 x 10.0	9.1 x 12.3
	EXN05MMFC2F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.6 x 10.0	9.0 x 14.0
	EXN05MMGC2F	M25x1.5	16.0	6.5 x 14.8	6.8 x 15.3
	EXN05MMHC2F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.2 x 10.0	7.0 x 12.0

Ex d e Flat cable glands for hazardous areas

C2F Series

DImensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Min. Length (mm)	Cable range Ø Min. (mm)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm)
	EXN04AMAC2F	1/2"	16.0	5.0 x 10.0	5.7 x 12.2
	EXN04AMBC2F	1/2"	16.0	5.75 x 8.5	6.0 x 10.0
	EXN04AMCC2F	1/2"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	5.5 x 11.7
	EXN04AMDC2F	1/2"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.5 x 14.5
	EXN04AMEC2F	1/2"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.3 x 10.8
	EXN04AMFC2F	1/2"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.7 x 12.7
	EXN05AMAC2F	3/4"	16.0	5.0 x 10.4	5.5 x 14.0
	EXN05AMBC2F	3/4"	16.0	5.7 x 8.5	6.0 x 10.0
	EXN05AMCC2F	3/4"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	5.5 x 11.7
	EXN05AMDC2F	3/4"	16.0	5.5 x 12.0	6.5 x 14.5
	EXN05AMEC2F	3/4"	16.0	7.0 x 10.0	9.1 x 12.3
	EXN05AMFC2F	3/4"	16.0	5.6 x 10.0	9.0 x 14.0
	EXN05AMGC2F	3/4"	16.0	6.5 x 14.8	6.8 x 15.3
	EXN05AMHC2F	3/4"	16.0	5.2 x 10.0	7.0 x 12.0

Ex d e EMC cable glands for hazardous areas

C6 Series

Features and benefits:

- Flameproof Ex d and Increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22
- For use with shielded circular cable types
- EMC contact to maintain shielding continuity
- Wide cable range
- Deluge proof

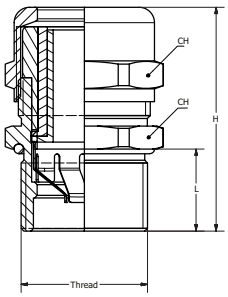
C6 Series - Ex d e single compression cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN/IECEx: 60079-0, 60079-1, 60079-7, 60079-34, 62444
	ATEX:IMQ_03 ATEX016X REV03
	IECEx: IECEx IMQ 14.0005X
	DNV: TAE00000Y3
	Ⓔx II 2 GD, Ex d e IIC Gb, Ex tb IIIC Db

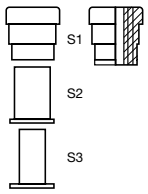
Temperature range
Operating range: -60°C to +100°C (-76°C to +212°C)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nickel plated brass
	Stainless steel 316

Dimensions



Sealing Combination



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Ø Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	EXN03MSC6	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	16.0	28.5	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.157	0.315	0.63	1.122	0.866	0.787	0.787
	EXN03MMC6	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	16.0	28.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.315	0.63	1.122	0.965	0.866	0.866
	EXN04MMC6	M20x1.5	4.0	12.0	18.0	27.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.472	0.709	1.063	0.965	0.866	0.866
	EXN05MMC6	M25x1.5	10.0	18.0	16.0	30.5	31.0	28.0	28.0
			0.394	0.709	0.63	1.201	1.22	1.102	1.102
	EXN06MMC6	M32x1.5	14.0	24.0	19.0	33.0	39.0	35.0	35.0
			0.551	0.945	0.748	1.299	1.535	1.378	1.378
	EXN07MMC6	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	20.0	40.5	49.5	45.0	45.0
			0.866	1.26	0.787	1.594	1.949	1.772	1.772
	EXN08MMC6	M50x1.5	26.0	35.0	20.0	43.5	61.0	55.0	50.0
			1.024	1.378	0.787	1.713	2.402	2.165	1.969
	EXN09MMC6	M63x1.5	35.0	45.0	20.0	43.5	70.0	68.0	64.0
			1.378	1.772	0.787	1.713	2.756	2.677	2.52

M75 available on request.

Ex d e EMC cable glands for hazardous areas

C6 Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Ø Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	EXN03ASC6	3/8"	4.0	8.0	16.0	28.5	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.157	0.315	0.63	1.122	0.866	0.787	0.787
	EXN03AMC6	3/8"	4.0	8.0	18.0	28.5	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.315	0.709	1.122	0.965	0.866	0.866
	EXN04AMC6	1/2"	4.0	12.0	18.0	27.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.472	0.709	1.063	0.965	0.866	0.866
	EXN05AMC6	3/4"	10.0	18.0	20.0	30.5	31.0	28.0	28.0
			0.394	0.709	0.787	1.201	1.22	1.102	1.102
	EXN06AMC6	1"	14.0	24.0	20.0	33.0	39.0	35.0	35.0
			0.551	0.945	0.787	1.299	1.535	1.378	1.378
	EXN07AMC6	1 1/4"	22.0	32.0	20.0	40.5	49.5	45.0	45.0
			0.866	1.26	0.787	1.594	1.949	1.772	1.772
	EXN08AMC6	1 1/2"	26.0	35.0	20.0	43.5	61.0	55.0	50.0
			1.024	1.378	0.787	1.713	2.402	2.165	1.969

Ex d e Flat EMC cable glands for hazardous areas

C6F Series

Features and benefits:

- Flameproof Ex d and Increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22
- For use with flat and heat trace cable types
- EMC contact to maintain shielding continuity

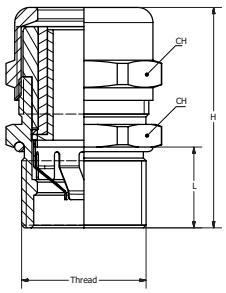
C6F Series - Ex e flat cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN/IECEx: 60079-0, 60079-1, 60079-7, 60079-34, 62444
	ATEX: IMQ14ATEX013X
	IECEx: IECEx IMQ 14.0005X
	DNV: TAE00000Y3
	Ⓔx II 2 GD, Ex d e IIC Gb, Ex tb IIIC Db

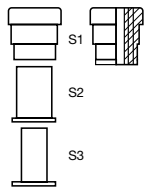
Temperature range
-60°C to +140°C (-76°F to +284°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nickel plated brass and
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	stainless steel

DImensions



Sealing Combination



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Min. Length (mm)	Cable range Ø Min. (mm)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm)
	EXN04MMAC6F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.0 x 10.0	5.7 x 12.2
	EXN04MMBC6F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.75 x 8.5	6.0 x 10.0
	EXN04MMCC6F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	5.5 x 11.7
	EXN04MMDC6F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.5 x 14.5
	EXN04MMEC6F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.3 x 10.8
	EXN04MMFC6F	M20x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.7 x 12.7
	EXN05MMAC6F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.0 x 10.4	5.5 x 14.0
	EXN05MMBC6F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.7 x 8.5	6.0 x 10.0
	EXN05MMCC6F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	5.5 x 11.7
	EXN05MMDC6F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.5 x 12.0	6.5 x 14.5
	EXN05MMEC6F	M25x1.5	16.0	7.0 x 10.0	9.1 x 12.3
	EXN05MMFC6F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.6 x 10.0	9.0 x 14.0
	EXN05MMGC6F	M25x1.5	16.0	6.5 x 14.8	6.8 x 15.3
	EXN05MMHC6F	M25x1.5	16.0	5.2 x 10.0	7.0 x 12.0

Ex d e Flat EMC cable glands for hazardous areas

C6F Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Min. Length (mm)	Cable range Ø Min. (mm)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm)
	EXN04AMAC6F	1/2"	16.0	5.0 x 10.0	5.7 x 12.2
	EXN04AMBC6F	1/2"	16.0	5.75 x 8.5	6.0 x 10.0
	EXN04AMCC6F	1/2"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	5.5 x 11.7
	EXN04AMDC6F	1/2"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.5 x 14.5
	EXN04AMEC6F	1/2"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.3 x 10.8
	EXN04AMFC6F	1/2"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	6.7 x 12.7
	EXN05AMAC6F	3/4"	16.0	5.0 x 10.4	5.5 x 14.0
	EXN05AMBC6F	3/4"	16.0	5.7 x 8.5	6.0 x 10.0
	EXN05AMCC6F	3/4"	16.0	5.3 x 11.3	5.5 x 11.7
	EXN05AMDC6F	3/4"	16.0	5.5 x 12.0	6.5 x 14.5
	EXN05AMEC6F	3/4"	16.0	7.0 x 10.0	9.1 x 12.3
	EXN05AMFC6F	3/4"	16.0	5.6 x 10.0	9.0 x 14.0
	EXN05AMGC6F	3/4"	16.0	6.5 x 14.8	6.8 x 15.3
	EXN05AMHC6F	3/4"	16.0	5.2 x 10.0	7.0 x 12.0

Ex d e Non-armoured barrier cable glands for hazardous areas

C4 Series

Features and benefits:

- Flameproof Ex d and Increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22
- For use with all non-armoured cable types
- Epoxy compound barrier

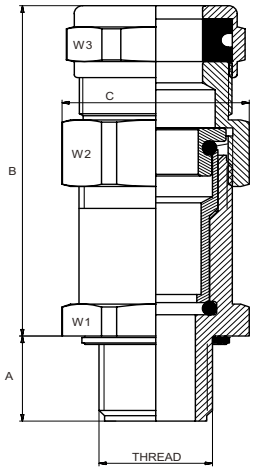
C4 Series - Ex d e armoured cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN/IECEx: 60079-0, 60079-1, 60079-7, 60079-34, 62444
	ATEX:IMQ_03 ATEX016X REV03
	IECEx: IECEx CES 14.0013X
	DNV: TAE00000Y3
	Ⓔx II 2 GD, Ex d e IIC Gb, Ex tb IIIC Db

Temperature range
Operating range: -60°C to +100°C (-76°F to +212°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nickel plated brass
	Stainless steel 316

DImensions



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Ø Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2	W3
	EXN04MC4	M20x1.5	8.5	16.0	16.0	62.0	33.0	30.0	30.0	29.0
			0.335	0.630	0.630	2.440	1.299	1.181	1.181	1.142
	EXN05MC4	M25x1.5	16.0	21.0	16.0	62.8	37.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
			0.630	0.827	0.630	2.472	1.456	1.338	1.338	1.338
	EXN06MC4	M32x1.5	16.0	26.0	16.0	68.5	45.0	42.0	42.0	40.0
			0.630	1.024	0.630	2.460	1.771	1.653	1.653	1.574
	EXN07MC4	M40x1.5	29.0	41.0	16.0	75.1	66.0	50.0	60.0	60.0
			1.142	1.614	0.630	2.956	2.598	1.968	2.362	2.362
	EXN08MC4	M50x1.5	33.0	48.0	16.0	82.7	77.0	60.0	70.0	75.0
			1.299	1.890	0.630	3.255	3.031	2.362	2.755	2.952
	EXN09MC4	M63x1.5	36.0	52.0	16.0	96.0	77.0	70.0	70.0	74.0
			1.417	2.047	0.630	3.779	3.031	2.755	2.755	2.913

EXN for nickel plated.

Ex d e Non-armoured barrier cable glands for hazardous areas

C4 Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Ø Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2	W3
					Nominal dimensions (mm/in)					
	EXN04AC4	1/2"	8.5	16.0	21.0	62.0	33.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
			0.335	0.630	0.826	2.440	1.299	1.181	1.181	1.181
	EXN05AC4	3/4"	16.0	21.0	21.0	62.8	37.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
			0.630	0.827	0.826	2.472	1.456	1.338	1.338	1.338
	EXN06AC4	1"	16.0	26.0	26.0	68.5	45.0	42.0	42.0	40.0
			0.630	1.024	1.023	2.460	1.771	1.653	1.653	1.574
	EXN07AC4	1 1/4"	29.0	41.0	28.0	75.1	66.0	50.0	60.0	60.0
			1.142	1.614	1.102	2.956	2.598	1.968	2.362	2.362
	EXN08AC4	1 1/2"	33.0	48.0	28.0	82.7	77.0	60.0	70.0	75.0
			1.299	1.890	1.102	3.255	3.031	2.362	2.755	2.952
	EXN09AC4	2"	36.0	52.0	28.0	96.0	77.0	70.0	70.0	74.0
			1.417	2.047	1.102	3.779	3.031	2.755	2.755	2.913

EXN for nickel plated.

Ex e Strain relief cable glands for ordinary and hazardous areas

ISR Series

Features and benefits:

- Increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 20, 21 and 22
- For use with non-armoured cable types
- Mechanical grip for maximum cable retention
- Wide clamping range

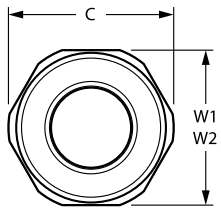
ISR Series - Industrial strain relief cable glands

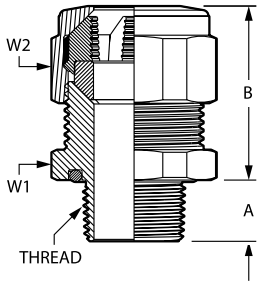
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
Metric is not UL listed	CSA C22.2/IEC/EN 60079-0, 60079-7, 60079-31, C22.2 No.18.3, C22.2 No.25, C22.2 No.94, UL2225, UL514B
	CSA Certificate: 70009467 File 23086
	ABS Certificate: 16-HS1588269-PDA
	ATEX: SIRA 14ATEX3238X
	IECEx: CSA 14.0035X
	Ⓔx II 1D 2G, Ex e IIC Gb, Ex ta IIIC Da
	Class I Div2 ABCD Class II Div1 EFG Class III Div1
	UL Files: E311979, E328651, E13938, E307708
	Class I, Zone 1, AEx e IIC, Zone 20, AEx ta

Temperature range
Approved: -50°C to +110°C (-40°F to +230°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Copper free aluminium
Type 4X	(stainless steel 316L options)
	Silicone seal bushing
	Glass filled nylon and TPE grip

DImensions





Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	ISRM20-13	M20x1.5	8.25	13.34	16.00	41.91	34.29	31.75	31.75
			0.325	0.525	0.630	1.650	1.350	1.250	1.250
	ISRM20-15	M20x1.5	10.79	15.00	16.00	42.75	38.10	34.93	34.93
			0.425	0.591	0.630	1.683	1.500	1.375	1.375
	ISRM25-15	M25x1.5	10.79	15.75	18.00	42.75	41.28	38.10	38.10
			0.157	0.620	0.709	1.683	1.625	1.500	1.500
	ISRM25-20	M25x1.5	14.86	20.07	18.00	45.47	43.18	40.49	40.49
			0.585	0.790	0.709	1.790	1.700	1.594	1.594
	ISRM32-26	M32x1.5	19.94	26.04	18.00	46.18	48.26	44.45	44.45
			0.785	1.025	0.709	1.818	1.900	1.750	1.750
	ISRM40-31	M40x1.5	25.02	30.86	18.00	50.62	58.93	55.63	55.63
			0.985	1.215	0.709	1.993	2.320	2.190	2.190
	ISRM40-35	M40x1.5	30.10	34.80	18.00	48.72	58.93	55.63	55.63
			1.185	1.370	0.709	1.918	2.320	2.190	2.190
	ISRM50-39	M50x1.5	33.91	39.37	18.00	49.40	65.53	60.33	60.33
			1.335	1.550	0.709	1.945	2.580	2.375	2.375
	ISRM63-45	M63x1.5	38.73	45.34	20.00	51.23	81.28	76.20	72.85
			1.525	1.785	0.787	2.017	3.200	3.000	2.868
	ISRM63-52	M63x1.5	44.58	52.20	20.00	51.05	81.28	76.20	76.20
			1.755	2.055	0.787	2.010	3.200	3.000	3.000

Ex e strain relief cable glands for ordinary and hazardous areas

ISR Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	ISRM50-53	1/2"	8.26	13.34	15.75	41.91	34.29	31.75	31.75
			0.325	0.525	0.620	1.650	1.350	1.250	1.250
	ISR050-062	1/2"	10.80	15.75	15.75	42.75	38.10	34.93	34.93
			0.425	0.620	0.620	1.683	1.500	1.375	1.375
	ISR075-062	3/4"	10.80	15.75	16.00	42.75	41.28	38.10	38.10
			0.425	0.620	0.630	1.683	1.625	1.500	1.500
	ISR075-082	3/4"	14.86	20.70	16.00	45.47	43.18	40.49	40.49
			0.585	0.815	0.630	1.790	1.700	1.594	1.594
	ISR100-102	1"	19.94	26.04	19.94	46.18	48.26	44.70	44.70
			0.785	1.025	0.785	1.818	1.900	1.760	1.760
	ISR125-122	1 1/4"	25.02	30.86	20.57	50.62	58.93	55.63	55.63
			0.985	1.215	0.810	1.993	2.320	2.190	2.190
	ISR125-137	1 1/4"	30.10	34.80	20.57	48.72	58.93	55.63	55.63
			1.185	1.370	0.810	1.918	2.320	2.190	2.190
	ISR150-156	1 1/2"	33.91	39.37	20.96	49.40	65.53	60.33	60.33
			1.335	1.550	0.825	1.945	2.580	2.375	2.375
	ISR200-179	2"	38.74	45.34	21.84	51.23	76.50	72.85	72.85
			1.525	1.785	0.860	2.017	3.012	2.868	2.868
	ISR200-206	2"	44.58	52.20	21.84	51.05	81.28	76.20	76.20
			1.755	2.055	0.860	2.010	3.200	3.000	3.000

Tray - cord fitting

TCF Series

Features and benefits:

- High Mechanical pull out
- Wide clamping range
- Suitable for non-armoured cable types

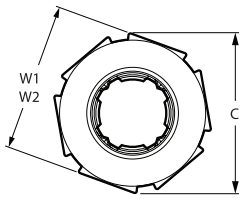
TCF Series - Brass cable glands

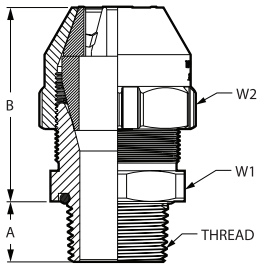
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	CSA C22.2 60079-0, C22.2 60079-7, C22.2 No.18.3, C22.2 No.25, C22.2 No. 94, UL60079-0, UL60079-7, UL514B, UL50
	c-CSA-us Certificate: 1388229 File 4484
	Ex e II, IP66; Type 4/4X,6
	Class I, Zone 1, AEx e II, IP66; Type 4/4X,6

Temperature range
Normal use: -40°C to +90°C (-76°F to +194°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Copper free aluminium (stainless steel 316 options)
Type 4/4X	
Type 6 (flexible cord only)	Neoprene/Santoprene sealing bush body and cap
	Nylon grip

DImensions





Metric thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	TCF050-27AL	1/2"	3.81	6.86	15.75	48.08	31.84	28.58	29.64
			0.150	0.270	0.620	1.893	1.253	1.125	1.167
	TCF050-40AL	1/2"	6.35	10.16	15.75	59.18	31.84	28.58	29.64
			0.250	0.400	0.620	2.330	1.253	1.125	1.167
	TCF050-54AL	1/2"	10.16	13.72	15.75	59.18	31.84	28.58	29.64
			0.400	0.540	0.620	2.330	1.253	1.125	1.167
	TCF050-67AL	1/2"	13.72	17.02	15.75	62.43	41.60	34.93	38.74
			0.540	0.670	0.620	2.458	1.638	1.375	1.525
	TCF050-78AL	1/2"	16.76	19.81	15.75	62.43	41.60	34.93	38.74
			0.660	0.780	0.620	2.458	1.638	1.375	1.525
	TCF075-40AL	3/4"	6.35	10.16	16.00	59.18	31.84	34.93	29.64
			0.250	0.400	0.630	2.330	1.253	1.375	1.167
	TCF075-54AL	3/4"	10.16	13.72	16.00	59.18	31.84	34.93	29.64
			0.400	0.540	0.630	2.330	1.253	1.375	1.167
	TCF075-67AL	3/4"	13.72	17.02	16.00	62.43	41.60	34.93	38.74
			0.540	0.670	0.630	2.458	1.638	1.375	1.525
	TCF075-78AL	3/4"	16.76	19.81	16.00	62.43	41.60	34.93	38.74
			0.660	0.780	0.630	2.458	1.638	1.375	1.525
	TCF075-88AL	3/4"	19.56	22.35	15.75	68.71	52.84	44.45	49.20
			0.770	0.880	0.620	2.705	2.080	1.750	1.937

Tray - cord fitting

TCF Series

DImensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	TCF100-78AL	1"	16.76	19.81	19.94	69.98	52.84	44.45	49.20
			0.660	0.780	0.785	2.755	2.080	1.750	1.937
	TCF100-88AL	1"	19.56	22.35	19.94	69.98	52.84	44.45	49.20
			0.770	0.880	0.785	2.755	2.080	1.750	1.937
	TCF100-100AL	1"	22.10	25.40	19.94	69.98	52.84	44.45	49.20
			0.870	1.000	0.785	2.755	2.080	1.750	1.937
	TCF100-109AL	1"	23.88	27.69	19.94	69.72	52.84	44.45	49.20
			0.940	1.090	0.785	2.745	2.080	1.750	1.937
	TCF125-109AL	1 1/4"	22.61	27.69	20.57	98.15	68.12	61.72	63.42
			0.890	1.090	0.810	3.864	2.682	2.430	2.497
	TCF125-128AL	1 1/4"	27.43	32.51	20.57	98.15	68.12	61.72	63.42
			1.080	1.280	0.810	3.864	2.682	2.430	2.497
	TCF125-147AL	1 1/4"	32.26	37.34	20.57	98.15	68.12	61.72	63.42
			1.270	1.470	0.810	3.864	2.682	2.430	2.497
	TCF150-115AL	1 1/2"	22.61	29.21	20.96	96.42	78.62	66.47	73.20
			0.890	1.150	0.825	3.796	3.095	2.617	2.882
	TCF150-140AL	1 1/2"	28.96	35.56	20.96	96.42	78.62	66.47	73.20
			1.140	1.400	0.825	3.796	3.095	2.617	2.882
	TCF150-165AL	1 1/2"	35.31	41.91	20.96	96.42	78.62	66.47	73.20
			1.390	1.650	0.825	3.796	3.095	2.617	2.882
	TCF200-153AL	2"	30.23	38.86	21.84	106.88	92.59	82.42	86.21
			1.190	1.530	0.860	4.208	3.645	3.245	3.394
	TCF200-186AL	2"	38.61	47.24	21.84	106.88	92.59	82.42	86.21
			1.520	1.860	0.860	4.208	3.645	3.245	3.394
	TCF200-219AL	2"	46.99	55.63	21.84	106.88	92.59	82.42	86.21
			1.850	2.190	0.860	4.208	3.645	3.245	3.394
	TCF250-252AL	2 1/2"	53.85	64.01	32.51	141.73	113.67	99.77	105.31
			2.120	2.520	1.280	5.580	4.475	3.928	4.146
	TCF300-278AL	3"	60.45	70.61	33.76	142.27	122.81	111.20	114.10
			2.380	2.780	1.329	5.601	4.835	4.378	4.492
	TCF300-304AL	3"	67.06	77.22	34.04	146.30	130.58	119.46	121.69
			2.640	3.040	1.340	5.760	5.141	4.703	4.791
	TCF300-330AL	3"	73.66	83.82	34.04	147.83	137.67	118.11	128.17
			2.900	3.300	1.340	5.820	5.420	4.650	5.046

Ex d e Armoured cable glands for hazardous areas

C1 Series

Features and benefits:

- Flameproof Ex d and Increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22
- For use with Wire, braid or tape armoured cable types

Available in kit form with locknut, earth tag, sealing washer and dust shroud, add 'K' suffix.

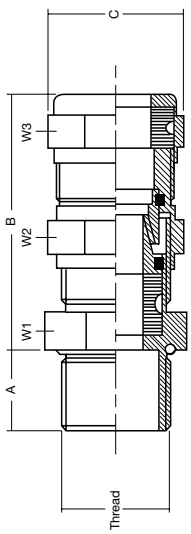
C1 Series - Ex d e single compression cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN/IECEx: 60079-0, 60079-1, 60079-7, 60079-34, 62444
	UL514B, UL2225
	ATEX:IMQ_03 ATEX016X REV03
	IECEx: IECEx CES 13.0014X
	UL: E477121
	Ⓔx II 2 GD, Ex d e IIC Gb, Ex tb IIIC Db
	Class 1 Zone 1 AEx e IIC

Temperature range
Operating range: -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nickel plated brass and Stainless steel 316
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	

DImensions



Metric thread	Part no.	Cable range Ø Metric thread	Inner Min. (mm/in)	Outer Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2	W3
	EXN03MSC1	M16x1.5	3.0 - 8.5	6.0 - 12.0	16.0	47.5	29.0	22.0	26.0	26.0
			0.118 - 0.335	0.236 - 0.472	0.63	1.87	1.142	0.866	1.024	1.024
	EXN03MMC1	M16x1.5	6.0 - 12.0	8.5 - 16.0	16.0	50.0	31.5	25.0	29.0	29.0
			0.236 - 0.472	0.335 - 0.630	0.63	1.969	1.24	0.984	1.142	1.142
	EXN04MSC1	M20x1.5	3.0 - 8.5	6.0 - 12.0	16.0	47.5	29.0	24.0	26.0	26.0
			0.118 - 0.335	0.236 - 0.472	0.63	1.87	1.142	0.945	1.024	1.024
	EXN04MMC1	M20x1.5	6.0 - 12.0	8.5 - 16.0	16.0	47.0	31.5	25.0	29.0	29.0
			0.236 - 0.472	0.335 - 0.630	0.63	1.929	1.24	0.984	1.142	1.142
	EXN04MLC1	M20x1.5	12.0 - 14.5	16.0 - 20.0	16.0	52.0	35.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
			0.472 - 0.571	0.630 - 0.787	0.63	2.047	1.378	1.102	1.181	1.26
	EXN05MSC1	M25x1.5	6.0 - 12.0	8.5 - 16.0	18.0	50.5	31.5	29.0	29.0	29.0
			0.236 - 0.472	0.335 - 0.630	0.709	1.988	1.24	1.142	1.142	1.142
	EXN05MMC1	M25x1.5	12.0 - 16.0	16.0 - 21.0	18.0	54.5	37.0	32.0	34.0	34.0
			0.472 - 0.630	0.630 - 0.827	0.709	2.146	1.457	1.26	1.339	1.339
	EXN05MLC1	M25x1.5	12.0 - 20.0	16.0 - 26.0	18.0	60.5	44.0	36.0	40.0	40.0
			0.472 - 0.787	0.630 - 1.024	0.709	2.382	1.732	1.417	1.575	1.575
	EXN06MSC1	M32x1.5	12.0 - 20.0	16.0 - 26.0	18.0	62.0	44.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
			0.472 - 0.787	0.630 - 1.024	0.709	2.441	1.732	1.575	1.575	1.575

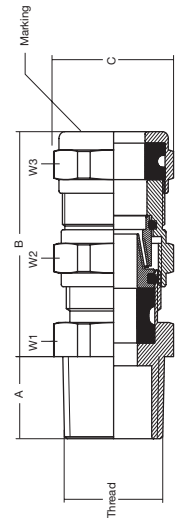
Ex d e Armoured cable glands for hazardous areas

C1 Series

Dimensions

Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Ø Inner Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Outer Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2	W3
	EXN06MMC1	M32x1.5	15.0 - 26.0	20.0 - 33.0	18.0	78.5	57.0	48.0	52.0	52.0
			0.591 - 1.024	0.787 - 1.299	0.709	3.091	2.244	1.89	2.047	2.047
	EXN07MSC1	M40x1.5	15.0 - 26.0	20.0 - 33.0	18.0	78.5	57.0	48.0	52.0	52.0
			0.591 - 1.024	0.787 - 1.299	0.709	3.091	2.244	1.89	2.047	2.047
	EXN07MMC1	M40x1.5	20.0 - 32.0	29.0 - 41.0	18.0	89.5	66.0	55.0	60.0	60.0
			0.787 - 1.260	1.142 - 1.614	0.709	3.524	2.598	2.165	2.362	2.362
	EXN08MSC1	M50x1.5	22.0 - 35.0	33.0 - 48.0	18.0	96.5	82.0	60.0	70.0	75.0
			0.866 - 1.378	1.299 - 1.890	0.709	3.799	3.228	2.362	2.756	2.953
	EXN08MMC1	M50x1.5	27.0 - 41.0	36.0 - 52.0	18.0	100.0	83.0	70.0	70.0	74.0
			1.063 - 1.614	1.417 - 2.047	0.709	3.937	3.268	2.756	2.756	2.913
	EXN09MSC1	M63x1.5	35.0 - 45.0	43.0 - 57.0	20.0	106.0	89.5	75.0	80.0	80.0
			1.378 - 1.772	1.693 - 2.244	0.787	4.173	3.524	2.953	3.15	3.15
	EXN09MMC1	M63x1.5	40.0 - 52.0	47.0 - 60.0	20.0	108.0	94.0	85.0	85.0	85.0
			1.575 - 2.047	1.850 - 2.362	0.787	4.252	3.701	3.346	3.346	3.346
	EXN10MSC1	M75x1.5	40.0 - 52.0	47.0 - 60.0	20.0	107.0	94.0	85.0	85.0	85.0
			1.575 - 2.047	1.850 - 2.362	0.787	4.252	3.701	3.346	3.346	3.346
	EXN10MMC1	M75x1.5	45.0 - 60.0	54.0 - 70.0	20.0	125.0	110.5	90.0	95.0	100.0
			1.772 - 2.362	2.126 - 2.756	0.787	4.921	4.35	3.543	3.74	3.937
	EXN11MSC1	M90x1.5	45.0 - 60.0	54.0 - 70.0	20.0	124.0	110.5	95.0	95.0	100.0
			1.772 - 2.362	2.126 - 2.756	0.787	4.882	4.35	3.74	3.74	3.937
	EXN11MMC1	M90x1.5	60.0 - 72.0	63.0 - 80.0	20.0	154.0	127.0	110.0	115.0	115.0
			2.362 - 2.835	2.480 - 3.150	0.787	6.063	5.000	4.331	4.528	4.528
	EXN12MSC1	M110x2.0	45.0 - 60.0	54.0 - 70.0	20.0	124.0	110.5	120.0	95.0	100.0
			1.772 - 2.362	2.126 - 2.756	0.787	4.882	4.35	4.724	3.74	3.937
	EXN12MMC1	M110x2.0	60.0 - 72.0	63.0 - 80.0	20.0	154.0	127.0	120.0	115.0	115.0
			2.362 - 2.835	2.480 - 3.150	0.787	6.063	5.000	4.724	4.528	4.528

Dimensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Ø Inner Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Outer Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2	W3
	EXN03ASC1	3/8"	3.0 - 8.5	6.0 - 12.0	16.0	47.5	29.0	22.0	26.0	26.0
			0.118 - 0.335	0.236 - 0.472	0.63	1.87	1.142	0.866	1.024	1.024
	EXN03AMC1	3/8"	6.0 - 12.0	8.5 - 16.0	16.0	50.0	31.5	25.0	29.0	29.0
			0.236 - 0.472	0.335 - 0.630	0.63	1.969	1.24	0.984	1.142	1.142
	EXN04ASC1	1/2"	3.0 - 8.5	6.0 - 12.0	16.0	47.5	29.0	24.0	26.0	26.0
			0.118 - 0.335	0.236 - 0.472	0.63	1.87	1.142	0.945	1.024	1.024
	EXN04AMC1	1/2"	6.0 - 12.0	8.5 - 16.0	16.0	49.0	31.5	25.0	29.0	29.0
			0.236 - 0.472	0.335 - 0.630	0.63	1.929	1.24	0.984	1.142	1.142
	EXN04ALC1	1/2"	12.0 - 14.5	16.0 - 20.0	16.0	52.0	35.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
			0.472 - 0.571	0.630 - 0.787	0.63	2.047	1.378	1.102	1.181	1.26
	EXN05ASC1	3/4"	6.0 - 12.0	8.5 - 16.0	18.0	50.5	31.5	29.0	29.0	29.0
			0.236 - 0.472	0.335 - 0.630	0.709	1.988	1.24	1.142	1.142	1.142
	EXN05AMC1	3/4"	12.0 - 16.0	16.0 - 21.0	18.0	54.5	37.0	32.0	34.0	34
			0.472 - 0.630	0.630 - 0.827	0.709	2.146	1.457	1.26	1.339	1.339
	EXN05ALC1	3/4"	12.0 - 20.0	16.0 - 26.0	18.0	60.5	44.0	36.0	40.0	40.0
			0.472 - 0.787	0.630 - 1.024	0.709	2.382	1.732	1.417	1.575	1.575
	EXN06ASC1	1"	12.0 - 20.0	16.0 - 26.0	18.0	62.0	44.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
			0.472 - 0.787	0.630 - 1.024	0.709	2.441	1.732	1.575	1.575	1.575

Ex d e Armoured cable glands for hazardous areas

C1 Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Ø Inner Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Outer Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2	W3
	EXN06AMC1	1"	20.0 - 32.0	29.0 - 41.0	18.0	89.5	66.0	55.0	60.0	60.0
			0.787 - 1.260	1.142 - 1.614	0.709	3.524	2.598	2.165	2.362	2.362
	EXN07ASC1	1 1/4"	22.0 - 35.0	33.0 - 48.0	21.0	96.5	82.0	60.0	70.0	75.0
			0.866 - 1.378	1.299 - 1.890	0.827	3.799	3.228	2.362	2.756	2.953
	EXN07AMC1	1 1/4"	27.0 - 41.0	36.0 - 52.0	21.0	100.0	83.0	70.0	70.0	74.0
			1.063 - 1.614	1.417 - 2.047	0.827	3.937	3.268	2.756	2.756	2.913
	EXN08ASC1	1 1/2"	35.0 - 45.0	43.0 - 57.0	21.0	106.0	89.5	75.0	80.0	80.0
			1.378 - 1.772	1.693 - 2.244	0.827	4.173	3.524	2.953	3.15	3.15
	EXN08AMC1	1 1/2"	40.0 - 52.0	47.0 - 60.0	21.0	108.0	94.0	85.0	85.0	85.0
			1.575 - 2.047	1.850 - 2.362	0.827	4.252	3.701	3.346	3.346	3.346
	EXN09ASC1	2"	40.0 - 52.0	47.0 - 60.0	21.0	108.0	94.0	85.0	85.0	85.0
			1.575 - 2.047	1.850 - 2.362	0.827	4.252	3.701	3.346	3.346	3.346
	EXN09AMC1	2"	45.0 - 60.0	54.0 - 70.0	21.0	125.0	110.5	90.0	95.0	100.0
			1.772 - 2.362	2.126 - 2.756	0.827	4.921	4.35	3.543	3.74	3.937
	EXN10ASC1	2 1/2"	45.0 - 60.0	54.0 - 70.0	21.0	124.0	110.5	95.0	95.0	100.0
			1.772 - 2.362	2.126 - 2.756	0.827	4.882	4.35	3.74	3.74	3.937
	EXN10AMC1	2 1/2"	60.0 - 72.0	63.0 - 80.0	21.0	154.0	127.0	110.0	115.0	115.0
			2.362 - 2.835	2.480 - 3.150	0.827	6.063	5.000	4.331	4.528	4.528
	EXN11ASC1	3"	45.0 - 60.0	54.0 - 70.0	21.0	124.0	110.5	120.0	95.0	100.0
			1.772 - 2.362	2.126 - 2.756	0.827	4.882	4.350	4.724	3.74	3.937
	EXN11AMC1	3"	60.0 - 72.0	63.0 - 80.0	21.0	154.0	127.0	120.0	115.0	115.0
			2.362 - 2.835	2.480 - 3.150	0.8	6.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.528
	EXN12ASC1	3 1/2"	45.0 - 60.0	54.0 - 70.0	21.0	124.0	110.5	120.0	95	100.0
			1.772 - 2.362	2.126 - 2.756	0.787	4.882	4.35	4.724	3.74	3.937
	EXN12AMC1	3 1/2"	60.0 - 72.0	63.0 - 80.0	21.0	154.0	127.0	120.0	115.0	115.0
			2.362 - 2.835	2.480 - 3.150	0.787	6.063	5	4.724	4.528	4.528

Ex d e Armoured barrier cable glands for hazardous areas

C5 Series

Features and benefits:

- Flameproof Ex d and Increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22
- For use with Wire, braid or tape armoured cable types
- Epoxy compound barrier

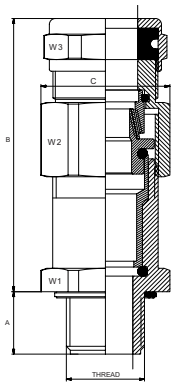
C5 Series - Ex d e armoured cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	EN/IECEx: 60079-0, 60079-1, 60079-7, 60079-34, 62444
	ATEX:IMQ_03 ATEX016X REV03
	IECEx: IECEx CES 14.0013X
	Ⓔx II 2 GD, Ex d e IIC Gb, Ex tb IIIC Db

Temperature range
Operating range: -60°C to +100°C (-76°F to +212°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Brass, Nickel plated brass and Stainless steel 316

DImensions



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Ø Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Ø Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2	W3
	EXN04MC5	M20x1.5	8.5	16.0	16.0	70.0	33.0	30.0	30.0	29.0
			0.335	0.630	0.630	2.756	1.299	1.181	1.181	1.142
	EXN05MC5	M25x1.5	16.0	21.0	16.0	72.1	37.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
			0.630	0.827	0.630	2.838	1.456	1.338	1.338	1.338
	EXN06MC5	M32x1.5	16.0	26.0	16.0	76.0	45.0	42.0	42.0	40.0
			0.630	1.024	0.630	2.992	1.771	1.653	1.653	1.574
	EXN07MC5	M40x1.5	29.0	41.0	16.0	83.4	66.0	50.0	60.0	60.0
			1.142	1.614	0.630	3.283	2.598	1.968	2.362	2.362
	EXN08MC5	M50x1.5	33.0	48.0	16.0	96.6	77.0	60.0	70.0	75.0
			1.299	1.890	0.630	3.803	3.031	2.362	2.755	2.952
	EXN09MC5	M63x1.5	36.0	52.0	16.0	109.5	77.0	70.0	70.0	74.0
			1.417	2.047	0.630	4.311	3.031	2.755	2.755	2.913
	EXN04AC5	1/2"	8.5	16.0	16.0	70.0	33.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
			0.335	0.630	0.630	2.756	1.299	1.181	1.181	1.181
	EXN05AC5	3/4"	16.0	21.0	16.0	72.1	37.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
			0.630	0.827	0.630	2.838	1.456	1.338	1.338	1.338
	EXN06AC5	1"	16.0	26.0	16.0	76.0	45.0	42.0	42.0	40.0
			0.630	1.024	0.630	2.992	1.771	1.653	1.653	1.574
	EXN07AC5	1 1/4"	29.0	41.0	16.0	83.4	66.0	50.0	60.0	60.0
			1.142	1.614	0.630	3.283	2.598	1.968	2.362	2.362
	EXN08AC5	1 1/2"	33.0	48.0	16.0	96.6	77.0	60.0	70.0	75.0
			1.299	1.890	0.630	3.803	3.031	2.362	2.755	2.952
	EXN09AC5	2"	36.0	52.0	16.0	109.5	77.0	70.0	70.0	74.0
			1.417	2.047	0.630	4.311	3.031	2.755	2.755	2.913

EXN for nickel plated.

Jacketed metal-clad cable fittings for hazardous locations

ST Series

Features and benefits:

- Excellent pullout strength
- Robust metallic construction
- Quick and easy installation without disasembly
- “Pop-on” fitting (no disassembly) saves installer time
- Provides grounding continuity of cable armour
- Splined gland and gripping features for ease of installation

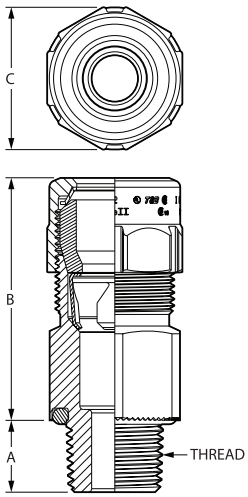
ST Series - Jacketed metal-clad cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	CSA C22.2 60079-0, C22.2 60079-7, C22.2 No.18.3, C22.2 No.25, C22.2 No.94, C22.2 No. 174, UL2279, UL514B, UL50
	c-CSA-us Certificate: 1105555 File 23086
	Class I Div1 ABCD Class II Div1 EFG Class III Div1 (Refer to CEC)
	Ex e II
	UL File: E38947
	Class I, Zone 1, AEx e II
	Suitable for Class I Div2, Class II Div2 and Class III Div2

Temperature range
- 40 to +90°C (-40°F to +194°F)

IP Rating	Material
Type 4X	Copper free aluminium
	Zinc plated steel
	Stainless steel

DImensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range over jacket Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over jacket Max. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min
	ST038-461S*	3/8"	8.74	13.59	6.20	11.05	11.68	51.31	25.27
			0.344	0.535	0.244	0.435	0.460	2.020	0.995
	ST050-462	1/2"	13.34	16.51	10.54	14.48	15.75	51.31	34.13
			0.525	0.650	0.415	0.570	0.620	2.020	1.344
	ST050-464	1/2"	15.24	19.30	12.45	17.27	15.75	51.31	34.13
			0.600	0.760	0.490	0.680	0.620	2.020	1.344
	ST050-465	1/2"	18.42	22.48	15.62	20.45	15.75	54.10	42.07
			0.725	0.885	0.615	0.805	0.620	2.130	1.656
	ST050-466	1/2"	20.96	25.02	18.16	22.99	15.75	54.10	42.07
			0.825	0.985	0.715	0.905	0.620	2.130	1.656
	ST075-467	3/4"	22.35	27.05	19.56	25.02	16.00	62.23	53.18
			0.880	1.065	0.770	0.985	0.630	2.450	2.094
	ST075-468	3/4"	26.04	30.61	23.24	28.58	16.00	62.23	53.18
			1.025	1.205	0.915	1.125	0.630	2.450	2.094
	ST100-469	1"	30.15	34.93	27.36	32.89	19.94	66.04	61.91
			1.187	1.375	1.077	1.295	0.785	2.600	2.438
	ST125-470	1 1/4"	34.29	41.28	31.50	39.24	20.57	83.31	76.20
			1.350	1.625	1.240	1.545	0.810	3.280	3.000

Jacketed metal-clad cable fittings for hazardous locations

ST Series

DImensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range over jacket Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over jacket Max. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min
	ST125-550	1¹/₄"	38.10	41.28	35.31	39.24	20.57	83.31	76.20
			1.500	1.625	1.390	1.545	0.810	3.280	3.000
	ST125-471	1/2"	40.64	47.63	37.85	45.59	20.57	83.31	76.20
			1.600	1.875	1.490	1.795	0.810	3.280	3.000
	ST150-472	1/2"	43.18	49.91	40.39	47.88	20.96	91.95	87.31
			1.700	1.965	1.590	1.885	0.825	3.620	3.438
	ST150-473	1/2"	48.26	55.55	45.47	53.52	20.96	91.95	87.31
			1.900	2.187	1.790	2.107	0.825	3.620	3.438
	ST200-551	1/2"	48.26	55.55	45.47	53.52	21.84	92.46	96.84
			1.900	2.187	1.790	2.107	0.860	3.640	3.813
	ST200-474	3/4"	53.34	60.33	50.55	57.91	21.84	92.46	96.84
			2.100	2.375	1.990	2.280	0.860	3.640	3.813
	ST200-475	3/4"	58.42	65.15	55.63	63.12	21.84	92.46	106.36
			2.300	2.565	2.190	2.485	0.860	3.640	4.188
	ST200-476	3/4"	63.50	69.85	60.71	67.46	21.84	92.46	106.36
			2.500	2.750	2.390	2.656	0.860	3.640	4.188
	ST250-477	3/4"	60.45	67.06	56.90	65.02	32.51	119.38	121.44
			2.380	2.640	2.240	2.560	1.280	4.700	4.781
	ST250-478	3/4"	65.53	72.14	61.98	69.85	32.51	119.38	121.44
			2.580	2.840	2.440	2.750	1.280	4.700	4.781
	ST300-479	3/4"	70.87	77.72	67.06	75.44	34.04	119.38	129.38
			2.790	3.060	2.640	2.970	1.340	4.700	5.094
	ST300-480	3/4"	76.20	83.06	72.90	81.03	34.04	121.67	139.70
			3.000	3.270	2.870	3.190	1.340	4.790	5.500
	ST300-481	3/4"	81.53	88.39	77.27	86.11	34.04	121.67	139.70
			3.210	3.480	3.042	3.390	1.340	4.790	5.500
	ST350-482	3/4"	86.87	93.73	83.06	91.19	35.31	121.67	153.19
			3.420	3.690	3.270	3.590	1.390	4.790	6.031
	ST350-483	3/4"	91.69	98.30	87.38	95.76	35.31	121.67	153.19
			3.610	3.870	3.440	3.770	1.390	4.790	6.031
	ST400-484	1"	96.77	102.36	91.44	99.82	36.58	122.94	166.69
			3.810	4.030	3.600	3.930	1.440	4.840	6.563
	ST400-485	1 1/4"	100.71	106.30	95.38	103.25	36.58	122.94	166.69
			3.965	4.185	3.755	4.065	1.440	4.840	6.563
	ST400-486	1 1/4"	104.65	110.24	99.31	107.19	36.58	122.94	166.69
			4.120	4.340	3.910	4.220	1.440	4.840	6.563

Jacketed metal-clad cable fittings for ordinary locations

STE Series

Features and benefits:

- Excellent pullout strength
- Robust metallic construction
- Quick and easy installation without disasembly
- Extended clamping range taking
- Provides grounding continuity of cable armour

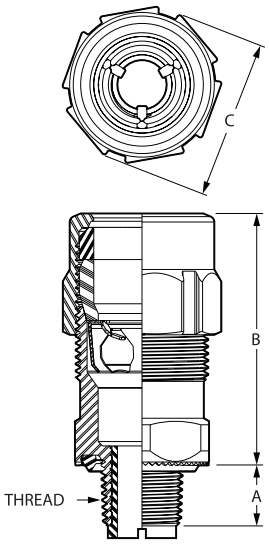
STE Series - Jacketed metal-clad cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	CSA C22.2 60079-0, C22.2 60079-7, C22.2 No.18.3, C22.2 No.25, C22.2 No.94, C22.2 No. 174, UL2279, UL514B, UL50
	c-CSA-us Certificate: 1105555 File 23086
	Class I Div1 ABCD Class II Div1 EFG Class III Div1 (Refer to CEC)
	Ex e II
	UL File: E38947
	Class I, Zone 1, AEx e II
	Suitable for Class I Div2, Class II Div2 and Class III Div2

Temperature range
- 40°C to +90°C (-40°F to +194°F)

IP Rating	Material
Type 4X	Copper free aluminium
	Zinc plated steel
	Stainless steel

DImensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range over jacket Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over jacket Max. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min
	STE050 DATA	1/2"	12.70	17.78	10.41	15.49	15.75	53.34	34.54
			0.500	0.700	0.410	0.610	0.620	2.100	1.360
	STE050	1/2"	15.24	25.02	13.21	22.73	15.75	64.01	41.40
			0.600	0.985	0.520	0.895	0.620	2.520	1.630
	STE075	3/4"	21.84	30.61	19.81	28.58	16.00	72.14	52.83
			0.860	1.205	0.780	1.125	0.630	2.840	2.080
	STE100	1"	24.13	34.93	22.10	32.89	19.94	76.71	58.42
			0.950	1.375	0.870	1.295	0.785	3.020	2.300
	STE125	1 1/4"	29.21	41.28	25.15	37.21	20.57	101.85	71.63
			1.150	1.625	0.990	1.465	0.810	4.010	2.820
	STE150	1 1/2"	36.58	49.91	32.51	45.85	20.96	108.97	82.55
			1.440	1.965	1.280	1.805	0.825	4.290	3.250
	STE200	2"	46.36	60.33	42.29	56.26	21.84	104.65	91.44
			1.825	2.375	1.665	2.215	0.860	4.120	3.600
	STE250	2 1/2"	57.53	72.14	53.47	68.07	32.51	144.02	120.65
			2.265	2.840	2.105	2.680	1.280	5.670	4.750
	STE300	3"	67.82	83.06	64.64	79.88	33.66	146.81	137.16
			2.670	3.270	2.545	3.145	1.325	5.780	5.400
	STE350	3 1/2"	81.79	98.30	78.49	92.46	35.31	145.80	149.86
			3.220	3.870	3.090	3.640	1.390	5.740	5.900
	STE400	4"	93.09	110.24	90.17	107.32	35.31	147.07	162.56
			3.665	4.340	3.550	4.225	1.390	5.790	6.400

Star Teck Extreme® Director™ for ordinary applications

STED Series

Features and benefits:

- Excellent pullout strength
- Robust metallic construction
- Quick and easy installation without disasembly
- Extended clamping range taking
- Provides grounding continuity of cable armour

STED Series - Jacketed metal-clad cable glands

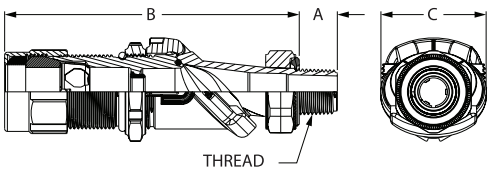
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	CSA C22.2 60079-0, C22.2 60079-7, C22.2 No.18.3, C22.2 No.25, C22.2 No.94, C22.2 No. 174, UL2279, UL514B, UL5
	c-CSA-us Certificate: 1105555 File 23086
	Class I Div1 ABCD Class II Div1 EFG Class III Div1 (Refer to CEC)
	Ex e II
	UL File: E38947
	Class I, Zone 1, AEx e II
	Suitable for Class I Div 2, Class II Div 2 and Class III Div 2

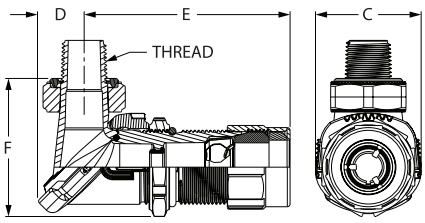
Temperature range
- 40°C to +90°C (-40°F to +194°F)

IP Rating	Material
Type 4X	Copper free aluminium
	Zinc plated steel
	Stainless steel

DImensions

			Cable range over jacket		Cable range over armour		Nominal dimensions (mm/in)					
NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Min. (mm/in)	Max. (mm/in)	Min. (mm/in)	Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	D Min	E Min	F Min
	STED050	1/2"	15.24	22.48	13.21	20.19	17.46	136.53	49.21	20.64	96.84	63.50
			0.600	0.885	0.520	0.795	0.688	5.375	1.938	0.813	3.813	2.500
	STED075	3/4"	21.84	30.61	19.81	28.58	17.46	168.40	63.50	26.99	101.60	76.20
			0.860	1.205	0.780	1.125	0.688	6.630	2.500	1.063	4.000	3.000





Star Teck XP® jacketed metal-clad cable fittings for hazardous locations

STX Series

Features and benefits:

- Excellent solution for hazardous location
- Excellent pullout strength
- Robust metallic construction
- Quick and easy installation without disasembly
- Provides grounding continuity of cable armour
- Splined gland and gripping features for ease of installation

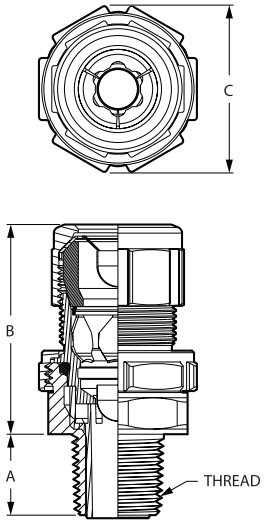
STX Series - Jacketed metal-clad cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	CSA C22.2 No.18.3, C22.2 No.25, C22.2 No.30. C22.2 No. 174, UL2225, UL514B
	CSA Certificate: 1310604 File 23086
	Class I Div1 ABCD Class II Div1 EFG Class III Div1
	UL: E82038
	Class I Div1 ABCD Class II Div1 EFG Class III Div1

Temperature range
- 40°C to +90°C (-40°F to +194°F)

IP Rating	Material
Type 4 / 4X	Copper free aluminium
	Zinc plated steel
	PVC coating available for both

DImensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range over jacket Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over jacket Max. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min
	STX050-462	1/2"	13.34	16.51	10.54	14.48	20.07	63.50	41.40
			0.525	0.650	0.415	0.570	0.790	2.500	1.630
	STX050-464	1/2"	15.24	19.30	12.45	17.27	20.07	63.50	41.40
			0.600	0.760	0.490	0.680	0.790)	2.500	1.630
	STX075-465	3/4"	18.42	22.48	15.62	20.45	20.07	66.55	46.23
			0.725	0.885	0.615	0.805	0.790	2.620	1.820
	STX075-466	3/4"	20.96	25.02	18.16	22.99	20.07	66.55	46.23
			0.825	0.985	0.715	0.905	0.790	2.620	1.820
	STX100-467	1"	22.35	27.05	19.56	25.02	25.02	71.88	61.98
			0.880	1.065	0.770	0.985	0.985	2.830	2.440
	STX100-468	1"	26.04	30.61	23.24	28.58	25.02	71.88	61.98
			1.025	1.205	0.915	1.125	0.985	2.830	2.440
	STX125-469	1 1/4"	30.15	34.93	27.36	32.89	25.65	77.47	64.01
			1.187	1.375	1.077	1.295	1.010	3.050	2.520
	STX150-470	1 1/2"	34.29	41.28	31.50	39.24	26.16	95.50	83.31
			1.350	1.625	1.240	1.545	1.030	3.760	3.280
	STX150-550	1 1/2"	38.10	41.28	35.31	39.24	26.16	95.50	83.31
			1.500	1.625	1.390	1.545	1.030	3.760	3.280
	STX150-471	1 1/2"	40.64	47.63	37.85	45.59	26.16	95.50	83.31
			1.600	1.875	1.490	1.795	1.030	3.760	3.280
	STX200-472	2"	43.18	49.91	40.39	47.88	26.92	102.87	92.46
			1.700	1.965	1.590	1.885	1.060	4.050	3.640
	STX200-473	2"	48.26	55.55	45.47	53.52	26.92	102.87	92.46
			1.900	2.187	1.790	2.107	1.060	4.050	3.640

Star Teck XP® for hazardous locations

STX Series

Dimensions

NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range over jacket Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over jacket Max. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min
	STX200-474	2"	53.34	60.33	50.55	57.91	26.92	105.41	102.87
			2.100	2.375	1.990	2.280	1.060	4.150	4.050
	STX250-475	2 1/2"	58.42	65.15	55.63	63.12	40.13	109.47	115.32
			2.300	2.565	2.190	2.485	1.580	4.310	4.540
	STX250-476	2 1/2"	63.50	69.85	60.71	67.46	40.13	109.47	115.32
			2.500	2.750	2.390	2.656	1.580	4.310	4.540
	STX300-478	3"	65.53	72.14	61.98	69.85	41.66	143.26	125.22
			2.580	2.840	2.440	2.750	1.640	5.640	4.930
	STX300-479	3"	70.87	77.72	67.06	75.44	41.66	147.32	133.35
			2.790	3.060	2.640	2.970	1.640	5.800	5.250
	STX350-480	3 1/2"	76.20	83.06	72.90	81.03	42.93	160.53	147.07
			3.000	3.270	2.870	3.190	1.690	6.320	5.790
	STX350-481	3 1/2"	81.53	88.39	77.27	86.11	42.93	160.53	147.07
			3.210	3.480	3.042	3.390	1.690	6.320	5.790
	STX400-482	4"	86.87	93.73	83.06	91.19	44.20	168.40	157.23
			3.420	3.690	3.270	3.590	1.740	6.630	6.190
	STX400-483	4"	91.69	98.30	87.38	95.76	44.20	168.40	157.23
			3.610	3.870	3.440	3.770	1.740	6.630	6.190
	STX400-484	4"	96.77	102.36	91.44	99.82	44.20	180.09	175.26
			3.810	4.030	3.600	3.930	1.740	7.090	6.900
	STX400-485	4"	100.71	106.30	95.38	103.25	44.20	180.09	175.26
			3.965	4.185	3.755	4.065	1.740	7.090	6.900

Star Teck XP® jacketed metal-clad cable fittings for hazardous locations

STEX Series

Features and benefits:

- Excellent solution for hazardous location
- Excellent pullout strength
- Robust metallic construction
- Quick and easy installation without disasembly
- Provides grounding continuity of cable armour
- Splined gland and gripping features for ease of installation

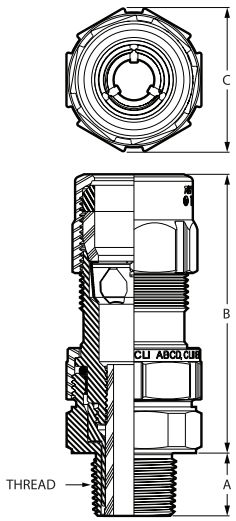
STEX Series - Jacketed metal-clad cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	CSA C22.2 No.18.3, C22.2 No.25, C22.2 No.30. C22.2 No. 174, UL2225, UL514B
	CSA Certificate: 1310604 File 23086
	Class I Div1 ABCD Class II Div1 EFG Class III Div1
	UL File: E82038
	Class I Div1 ABCD Class II Div1 EFG Class III Div1

Temperature range
- 40°C to +90°C (-40°F to +194°F)

IP Rating	Material
Type 4 / 4X	Copper free aluminium
	Zinc plated steel
	PVC coating available for both

DImensions



NPT thread	Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range over jacket Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over jacket Max. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Min. (mm/in)	Cable range over armour Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min
	STEX075	3/4"	15.24	25.02	13.21	22.73	20.07	86.36	46.23
			0.600	0.985	0.520	0.895	0.790	3.400	1.820
	STEX100	1"	21.84	30.61	19.81	28.58	25.02	90.93	61.98
			0.860	1.205	0.780	1.125	0.985	3.580	2.440
	STEX125	1 1/4"	24.13	34.93	22.10	32.89	25.65	99.57	64.01
			0.950	1.375	0.870	1.295	1.010	3.920	2.520
	STEX150	1 1/2"	29.21	41.28	25.15	37.21	26.16	127.51	83.31
			1.150	1.625	0.990	1.465	1.030	5.020	3.280
	STEX200	2"	36.58	49.91	32.51	45.85	26.92	130.05	92.46
			1.440	1.965	1.280	1.805	1.060	5.120	3.640
	STEX250	2 1/2"	46.36	60.33	42.29	56.26	40.13	131.32	115.32
			1.825	2.375	1.665	2.215	1.580	5.170	4.540
	STEX300	3"	57.53	72.14	53.47	68.07	41.66	167.89	125.22
			2.265	2.840	2.105	2.680	1.640	6.610	4.930
	STEX350	3 1/2"	67.82	83.06	64.64	79.88	42.93	187.45	147.07
			2.670	3.270	2.545	3.145	1.690	7.380	5.790
	STEX400	4"	81.79	98.30	78.49	92.46	44.20	194.31	157.23
			3.220	3.870	3.090	3.640	1.740	7.650	6.190

Rail Specific
Cable glands

ABB cable glands comply to the latest European safety standard EN45545 and achieve the highest fire performance HL3 rating for both interior and exterior locations, suitable for rail vehicle and infrastructure usage.

—
01 RBSG Series - Rail stackable nickel plated brass.

This range of cable glands can be installed anywhere where low smoke and toxicity combined with wide temperature characteristics, versatile cable clamping and resistance to oils and chemicals may be required.

For more than 30 years we have worked with the foremost manufacturers and suppliers of public transportation systems throughout the world. We understand not just the standards that you need to work to, but also the industry issues that you face including your customer service delivery expectations.

Our systems perform in a wide variety of environments from high temperature to freezing subzero conditions, as well as withstanding constant vibrations, water ingress, offer corrosion resistance. They are also available in halogen free, low smoke and low toxicity materials. If your project involves rail stations, infrastructure, signalling, tunnels, surveillance or data and information systems, our experience can help you.

—
01

Product examples
- RBCG Series - Rail Brass Cable Glands
- RNCG Series - Rail Nylon Cable Glands
- RBSG Series - Rail Stackable Nickel Plated Brass

Nylon cable glands - Rail specific EN45545

RNCG Series

Features and benefits:

- EN45545-2 Compliant HL3 for R22 and R23 usage
- Lightweight nylon construction
- Large capacity sealing range
- Corrosion resistant

RNCG Series - Nylon cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
CE	EN 45545-2, HL3 (R22 and R23)
	EN 62444

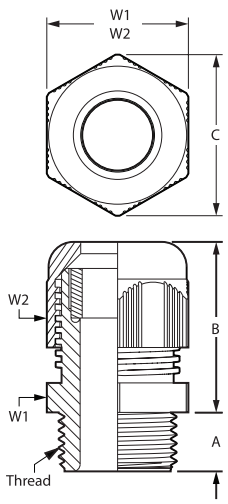
Temperature range
Normal use: -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)
Short Term: -40°C to +120°C (-40°F to +248°F)

IP Rating
IP66
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)
IP69

Fire
EN 45545-2 HL3

Material
All materials EN 45545-2 compliant to HL3 for category R22 and R23 use
Low smoke zero halogen EPDM seals
Low smoke zero halogen nylon body and cap

DImensions



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	RNCG-M122	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	8.0	23.0	16.9	15.0	15.0
			0.118	0.256	0.315	0.906	0.665	0.591	0.591
	RNCG-M163-S	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	8.0	26.5	21.9	19.0	19.0
			0.157	0.315	0.315	1.043	0.862	0.748	0.748
	RNCG-M163	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	10.0	26.5	21.9	19.0	19.0
			0.157	0.315	0.394	1.043	0.862	0.748	0.748
	RNCG-M164	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.394	1.181	0.984	0.866	0.866
	RNCG-M164-L	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	15.0	30.0	25.0	22.0	22.0
			0.197	0.394	0.591	1.181	0.984	0.866	0.866
	RNCG-M202	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	10.0	30.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.394	1.181	1.063	1.945	1.945
	RNCG-M202x-L	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	15.0	30.0	27.0	24.0	24.0
			0.236	0.472	0.591	1.181	1.063	1.945	1.945
	RNCG-M205	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	10.0	33.5	31.0	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.394	1.319	1.22	1.063	1.063
	RNCG-M205-L	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	15.0	33.5	31.0	27.0	27.0
			0.394	0.551	0.591	1.319	1.22	1.063	1.063
	RNCG-M254	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	10.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.394	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299

Nylon cable glands - Rail specific EN45545

RNCG Series

DImensions

Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	RNCG-M254-L	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	18.0	38.0	38.0	33.0	33.0
			0.512	0.709	0.709	1.496	1.496	1.299	1.299
	RNCG-M324-L	M32x1.5	18.0	25.0	15.0	42.0	47.3	42.0	42.0
			0.709	0.984	0.591	1.654	1.862	1.654	1.654
	RNCG-M404x	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	18.0	52.0	60.0	53.0	53.0
			0.866	1.26	0.709	2.047	2.362	2.087	2.087

Brass cable glands - Rail specific EN45545

RBCG Series

Features and benefits:

- EN45545-2 Compliant HL3 for R22 and R23 usage
- Robust metallic construction
- Large capacity sealing range

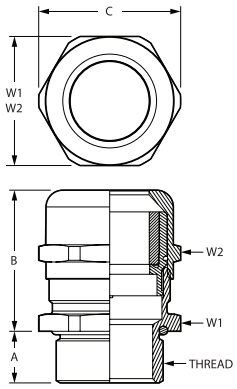
RBCG Series - Brass cable glands

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
CE	EN 45545-2, HL3 (R22 and R23)
	EN 62444

Temperature range
Normal use: -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)
Short Term: -40°C to +120°C (-40°F to +248°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	All materials EN 45545-2 compliant to HL3 for category R22 and R23 use
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	
IP69	
	Nickel plated brass body and cap
Fire	Low smoke zero halogen EPDM seals
EN 45545-2 HL3	Low smoke zero halogen nylon body and cap

DImensions



Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	RBCG-M122	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	12.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.472	0.866	0.61	0.551	0.551
	RBCG-M122-S	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	6.0	22.0	15.5	14.0	14.0
			0.118	0.256	0.236	0.866	0.61	0.551	0.551
	RBCG-M163	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	12.0	23.0	20.0	18.0	17.0
			0.157	0.315	0.472	0.906	0.787	0.709	0.669
	RBCG-M163-S	M16x1.5	4.0	8.0	7.0	23.0	20.0	18.0	17.0
			0.157	0.315	0.276	0.906	0.787	0.709	0.669
	RBCG-M164	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	12.0	28.5	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.472	1.122	0.866	0.787	0.787
	RBCG-M164-S	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	7.0	28.5	22.0	20.0	20.0
			0.197	0.394	0.276	1.122	0.866	0.787	0.787
	RBCG-M202	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	12.0	26.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.236	0.472	0.472	1.024	0.965	0.866	0.866
	RBCG-M204	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	12.0	28.0	26.8	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.472	1.102	1.055	0.945	0.945
	RBCG-M204-S	M20x1.5	10.0	14.0	8.0	28.0	26.8	24.0	24.0
			0.394	0.551	0.315	1.102	1.055	0.945	0.945

Brass cable glands - Rail specific EN45545

RBCG Series

DImensions

Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	RBCG-M254	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	12.0	33.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.709	1.299	1.299	1.181	1.181
	RBCG-M254-S	M25x1.5	13.0	18.0	8.0	33.0	33.0	30.0	30.0
			0.512	0.709	0.315	1.299	1.299	1.181	1.181
	RBCG-M325	M32x1.5	18.0	25.0	15.0	44.0	44.5	40.0	40.0
			0.709	0.984	0.591	1.732	1.752	1.575	1.575
	RBCG-M325-S	M32x1.5	18.0	25.0	9.0	44.0	44.5	40.0	40.0
			0.709	0.984	0.354	1.732	1.752	1.575	1.575
	RBCG-M405	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	15.0	52.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.26	0.591	2.067	2.185	1.185	1.969
	RBCG-M404x	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	9.0	52.5	55.5	50.0	50.0
			0.866	1.26	0.354	2.067	2.185	1.185	1.185

Stackable brass cable glands- Rail specific EN45545

RBSG Series

RBSG Series - Brass cable glands

Features and benefits:

- EN45545-2 Compliant HL3 for R22 and R23 usage
- Robust metallic construction
- Multiple seal bushings for wide clamping range

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
CE	EN 45545-2, HL3 (R22 and R23)
	EN 62444

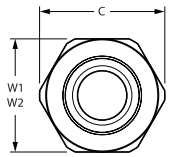
Temperature range
Normal use: -50°C to +125°C (-40°F to +257°F)
Short Term: -50°C to +140°C (-40°F to +284°F)

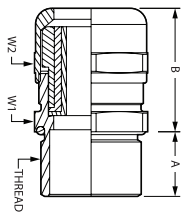
IP Rating
IP66
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)
IP69

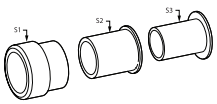
Fire
EN 45545-2 HL3

Material
All materials EN 45545-2 compliant to HL3 for category R22 and R23 use
Nickel plated brass body and cap

DImensions







Metric thread	Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range (mm/in)		Seals range (mm/in)						Nominal dimensions (mm/in)				
					S1		S2		S3						
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	A Min	B Min	C Min	W1	W2
	RBSG-M201	M20x1.5	4.0	12.0	9.0	12.0	6.0	9.0	4.0	6.0	9.0	27.0	24.5	22.0	22.0
			0.157	0.472	0.354	0.472	0.236	0.354	0.157	0.236	0.354	1.063	0.965	0.866	0.866
	RBSG-M202	M20x1.5	10.0	16.0	14.5	16.0	12.0	14.5	10.0	12.0	9.0	30.0	31.0	28.0	28.0
			0.394	0.630	0.571	0.630	0.472	0.571	0.394	0.472	0.354	1.181	1.220	1.102	1.102
	RBSG-M251	M25x1.5	4.0	12.0	9.0	12.0	6.0	9.0	4.0	6.0	9.0	27.0	31.0	28.0	22.0
			0.157	0.472	0.354	0.472	0.236	0.354	0.157	0.236	0.354	1.063	1.220	1.102	0.866
	RBSG-M252	M25x1.5	10.0	18.0	14.5	18.0	12.0	14.5	10.0	12.0	9.0	30.5	31.0	28.0	28.0
			0.394	0.709	0.571	0.709	0.472	0.571	0.394	0.472	0.354	1.201	1.220	1.102	1.102
	RBSG-M321	M32x1.5	10.0	18.0	14.5	18.0	12.0	14.5	10.0	12.0	9.0	30.5	39.0	35.0	28.0
			0.394	0.709	0.571	0.709	0.472	0.571	0.394	0.472	0.354	1.201	1.535	1.378	1.102
	RBSG-M322	M32x1.5	14.0	24.0	20.0	24.0	17.0	20.0	14.0	17.0	9.0	33.0	39.0	35.0	35.0
			0.551	0.945	0.787	0.945	0.669	0.787	0.551	0.669	0.354	1.299	1.535	1.378	1.378
	RBSG-M323	M32x1.5	22.0	28.0	27.0	28.0	24.0	27.0	22.0	24.0	9.0	41.0	49.5	45.0	45.0
			0.866	1.102	1.063	1.102	0.945	1.063	0.866	0.945	0.354	1.614	1.949	1.772	1.772
	RBSG-M401	M40x1.5	14.0	24.0	20.0	24.0	17.0	20.0	14.0	17.0	9.0	33.0	50.0	45.0	35.0
			0.551	0.945	0.787	0.945	0.669	0.787	0.551	0.669	0.354	1.299	1.969	1.772	1.378
	RBSG-M402	M40x1.5	22.0	32.0	27.0	32.0	24.0	27.0	22.0	24.0	9.0	40.5	49.5	45.0	45.0
			0.866	1.260	1.063	1.260	0.945	1.063	0.866	0.945	0.354	1.594	1.949	1.772	1.772
	RBSG-M501	M50x1.5	26.0	35.0	31.0	35.0	28.0	31.0	26.0	28.0	9.0	43.5	61.0	55.0	50.0
			1.024	1.378	1.220	1.378	1.102	1.220	1.024	1.102	0.354	1.713	2.402	2.165	1.969
	RBSG-M502	M50x1.5	35.0	44.0	41.0	44.0	38.0	41.0	35.0	38.0	9.0	43.0	70.0	64.0	64.0
			1.378	1.732	1.614	1.732	1.496	1.614	1.378	1.496	0.354	1.693	2.756	2.520	2.520

Food and Beverage
Cable glands

Hygienic, corrosion-resistant cable glands from ABB provide rigorous, dependable electrical connections for food processing machinery and preparation stations.

—
01 Food processing - Explosion proof (Dust).
—
02 Beverage manufacture - Explosion proof (Vapour).

Along with other products in the ABB electrical connection portfolio, ABB's high quality cable glands can help extend the life of electrical systems in a food and beverage plant's challenging environments while reducing system changeover and downtimes. With high ingress protection ratings and corrosion-resistant stainless steel or nylon construction, ABB glands can withstand a plant's toughest challenges, even in areas that require frequent washdowns.

Products that are particularly attractive to food and beverage processors include the NSF approved FSCG stainless steel gland series, allowing the safe termination of cables into equipment, and the NSF approved FSEM stainless steel EMC gland series, where grounding continuity for a shielded cable is required. Both are IP rated to IP69.

—
01

—
02

Stainless steel cable glands - NSF approved food and beverage cable glands

FSCG Series

Features and benefits:

- Smooth hygienic external casing
- One piece, fully enclosed
- Suitable for splash zones
- Corrosion resistant

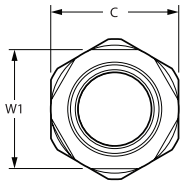
FSCG Series - NSF approved cable glands

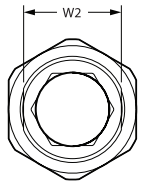
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	NSF - 169-2012
	UL514B / CSA C22.2 No 18.3

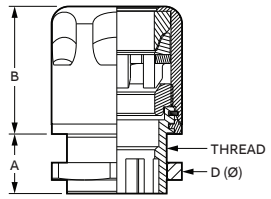
Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)
Short Term: -40°C to +150°C (-40°F to +302°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Stainless Steel construction
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	FDA Compliant EPDM Seals
IP69 (Steam cleaning)	

DImensions







		Cable range		Nominal dimensions (mm/in)					
Metric thread Part no.	Metric thread	Min. (mm/in)	Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	D Min	W1	W2
FSCG-M121	M12x1.5	3.0	6.5	6.0	21.3	15.6	16.5	14.0	10.0
		0.118	0.256	0.236	0.839	0.614	0.650	0.551	0.394
FSCG-M161	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	7.0	23.1	20.2	21.0	18.0	14.0
		0.197	0.394	0.276	0.909	0.795	0.827	0.709	0.551
FSCG-M201	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	10.0	26.7	24.1	26.4	22.0	18.0
		0.236	0.472	0.394	1.051	0.949	1.039	0.866	0.709
FSCG-M251	M25x1.5	12.0	17.0	14.0	29.1	30.1	33.0	28.0	23.0
		0.472	0.669	0.551	1.146	1.185	1.299	1.102	0.906

		Cable range		Nominal dimensions (mm/in)					
NPT thread Part no.	NPT thread	Min. (mm/in)	Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	D Min	W1	W2
FSCG-0381	3/8"	3.0	6.5	15.26	21.2	20.2	26.5	18.0	14.0
		0.118	0.256	0.601	0.835	0.795	1.043	0.709	0.551
FSCG-0382	3/8"	5.0	10.0	15.26	23.7	24.1	26.5	22.0	14.0
		0.197	0.394	0.601	0.933	0.949	1.043	0.866	0.551
FSCG-0501	1/2"	6.0	12.0	19.85	28.0	30.1	26.5	28.0	18.0
		0.236	0.472	0.781	1.102	1.185	1.043	1.102	0.709
FSCG-0751	3/4"	12.0	17.0	20.15	31.6	38.0	39.0	35.0	23.0
		0.472	0.669	0.793	1.244	1.496	1.535	1.378	0.906

Stainless steel cable glands - EMC NSF approved food and beverage cable glands

FSEM Series

Features and benefits:

- Smooth hygienic external casing
- One piece, fully enclosed
- Internal continuity contacts
- Corrosion resistant
- Extended radial contact with the shielding for improved EMI protection

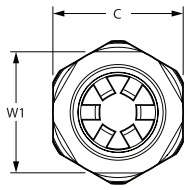
FSEM Series - NSF approved cable glands

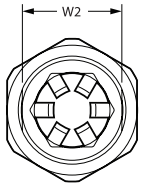
Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	NSF - 169-2012
	UL514B / CSA C22.2 No 18.3

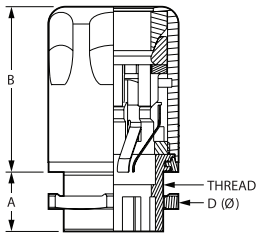
Temperature range
Normal use: -20°C to +100°C (-8°F to +212°F)
Short Term: -40°C to +150°C (-40°F to +302°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Stainless Steel construction
IP67	FDA Compliant EPDM Seals
IP68 (5-Bar 30 mins)	
IP69 (Steam Cleaning)	

DImensions







Metric thread Part no.	Metric thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	D Min	W1	W2
				Nominal dimensions (mm/in)					
FSEM-M161	M16x1.5	5.0	10.0	7.0	28.1	20.2	21.0	18.0	14.0
		0.197	0.394	0.276	1.106	0.795	0.827	0.709	0.551
FSEM-M201	M20x1.5	6.0	12.0	10.0	32.7	24.1	26.5	22.0	18.0
		0.236	0.472	0.394	1.287	0.949	1.043	0.866	0.709
FSEM-M251	M25x1.5	12.0	17.0	14.0	37.9	30.1	33.0	28.0	23.0
		0.472	0.669	0.551	1.492	1.185	1.299	1.102	0.906

NPT thread Part no.	NPT thread	Cable range Min. (mm/in)	Cable range Max. (mm/in)	A Min	B Min	C Min	D Min	W1	W2
				Nominal dimensions (mm/in)					
FSEM-0381	3/8"	5.0	10.0	15.26	28.6	24.1	26.5	22.0	14.0
		0.197	0.394	0.601	1.126	0.949	1.043	0.866	0.551
FSEM-0501	1/2"	6.0	12.0	19.85	33.2	30.1	26.5	28.0	18.0
		0.236	0.472	0.781	1.307	1.185	1.043	1.102	0.709
FSEM-0751	3/4"	12.0	17.0	20.15	39.1	38.0	39.0	35.0	23.0
		0.472	0.669	0.793	1.539	1.496	1.535	1.378	0.906

Ex d Standard stopping plug

SP Series

SP Series - Stopping plugs - standard Ex d

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	ATEX: Baseefa08ATEX0324
	IECEx: IECEx BAS08.0109X
	ETL: 3176087
	UL 1203 (Nickel Plated Brass and Stainless Steel only)
	Ⓔx I M2 / II 2 G, Ex d I Mb, Ex d IIC Gb
	Class I Div 1 ABCD
	Class II Div 1 EFG

Temperature range
-20°C to +200°C (-4°F to +392°F)-

Material
Nickel plated brass or stainless steel

Standard Ex d stopping plug - metric thread

Nickel plated Part no.	Metric Thread Size (mm)
EXN/M16/SP	M16
EXN/M20/SP	M20
EXN/M25/SP	M25
EXN/M32/SP	M32
EXN/M40/SP	M40
EXN/M50/SP	M50
EXN/M63/SP	M63

Stainless steel Part no.	Metric Thread Size (mm)
EXS/M16/SP	M16
EXS/M20/SP	M20
EXS/M25/SP	M25
EXS/M32/SP	M32
EXS/M40/SP	M40
EXS/M50/SP	M50
EXS/M63/SP	M63

Standard Ex d stopping plug - NPT thread

Nickel plated Part no.	NPT Thread Size (in)
EXN/038/SP	3/8
EXN/050/SP	1/2
EXN/075/SP	3/4
EXN/100/SP	1
EXN/125/SP	1 1/4
EXN/150/SP	1 1/2
EXN/200/SP	2

Stainless steel Part no.	NPT Thread Size (in)
EXS/038/SP	3/8
EXS/050/SP	1/2
EXS/075/SP	3/4
EXS/100/SP	1
EXS/125/SP	1 1/4
EXS/150/SP	1 1/2
EXS/200/SP	2

* For unplated brass version, remove N from reference, e.g. EX/M16/SP. ** For stainless steel 316 version, add S to the reference, e.g. EXS/M16/SP.
N.B. PG thread convertors available upon request.

Ex d Tamperproof stopping plug

TSP Series

SP Series - Stopping plugs - standard Ex d

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	ATEX: Baseefa08ATEX0324
	IECEx: IECEx BAS08.0109X
	ETL: 3176087
	UL 1203 (Nickel Plated Brass and Stainless Steel only)
	Ⓔx I M2 / II 2 G, Ex d I Mb, Ex d IIC Gb
	Class I Div 1 ABCD
	Class II Div 1 EFG

Temperature range
-20°C to +200°C (-4°F to +392°F)-

Material
Nickel plated brass or stainless steel

Tamperproof Ex d stopping plug - metric thread

Nickel plated Part no.	Metric Thread Size (mm)
EXN/M16/TSP	M16
EXN/M20/TSP	M20
EXN/M25/TSP	M25
EXN/M32/TSP	M32
EXN/M40/TSP	M40
EXN/M50/TSP	M50
EXN/M63/TSP	M63

Stainless steel Part no.	Metric Thread Size (mm)
EXS/M16/TSP	M16
EXS/M20/TSP	M20
EXS/M25/TSP	M25
EXS/M32/TSP	M32
EXS/M40/TSP	M40
EXS/M50/TSP	M50
EXS/M63/TSP	M63

Tamperproof Ex d stopping plug - NPT thread

Nickel plated Part no.	NPT Thread Size (in)
EXN/038/TSP	3/8
EXN/050/TSP	1/2
EXN/075/TSP	3/4
EXN/100/TSP	1
EXN/125/TSP	1 1/4
EXN/150/TSP	1 1/2
EXN/200/TSP	2

Stainless steel Part no.	NPT Thread Size (in)
EXS/038/TSP	3/8
EXS/050/TSP	1/2
EXS/075/TSP	3/4
EXS/100/TSP	1
EXS/125/TSP	1 1/4
EXS/150/TSP	1 1/2
EXS/200/TSP	2

* For unplated brass version, remove N from reference, e.g. EX/M16/TSP. ** For stainless steel 316 version, add S to the reference, e.g. EXS/M16/TSP.
N.B. PG thread convertors available upon request.

Ex d e Hex head stopping plug

HSP Series

HSP Series - Ex e hex head and dome head stopping plugs

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	ATEX: Baseefa08ATEX0325X
	IECEx: IECEx BAS08.0108X
	Ⓔx I M2 / II 2 GD, Ex d e I Mb, Ex d e IIC Gb
	Ex tb IIIC Db

Temperature range
-60°C to +130°C (-76°F to +266°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP65/66	Nickel plated brass or stainless steel

Hex head Ex e stopping plug - metric thread

Nickel plated Part no.	Metric Thread Size (mm)
EXN/M16/HSP	M16
EXN/M20/HSP	M20
EXN/M25/HSP	M25
EXN/M32/HSP	M32
EXN/M40/HSP	M40
EXN/M50/HSP	M50
EXN/M63/HSP	M63

Stainless Steel Part no.	Metric Thread Size (mm)
EXS/M16/HSP	M16
EXS/M20/HSP	M20
EXS/M25/HSP	M25
EXS/M32/HSP	M32
EXS/M40/HSP	M40
EXS/M50/HSP	M50
EXS/M63/HSP	M63

* For unplated brass version, remove N from reference, e.g. EX/M16/SP. ** For stainless steel 316 version, add S to the reference, e.g. EXS/M16/HSP.
N.B. PG thread convertors available upon request.

Ex d e Dome head stopping plug

DSP Series

DSP Series - Ex e hex head and dome head stopping plugs

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	ATEX: Baseefa08ATEX0325X
	IECEx: IECEx BAS08.0108X
	Ⓔx I M2 / II 2 GD, Ex d e I Mb, Ex d e IIC Gb
	Ex tb IIIC Db

Temperature range
-60°C to +130°C (-76°F to +266°F)

IP Rating	Material
IP65/66	Nickel plated brass or stainless steel

Dome head Ex e stopping plug - metric thread

Nickel plated Part no.	Metric Thread Size (in)
EXN/M16/DSP	M16
EXN/M20/DSP	M20
EXN/M25/DSP	M25
EXN/M32/DSP	M32
EXN/M40/DSP	M40
EXN/M50/DSP	M50
EXN/M63/DSP	M63

Stainless Steel Part no.	Metric Thread Size (in)
EXS/M16/DSP	M16
EXS/M20/DSP	M20
EXS/M25/DSP	M25
EXS/M32/DSP	M32
EXS/M40/DSP	M40
EXS/M50/DSP	M50
EXS/M63/DSP	M63

* For unplated brass version, remove N from reference, e.g. EX/M16/SP. ** For stainless steel 316 version, add S to the reference, e.g. EXS/M16/DSP.
N.B. PG thread convertors available upon request.

Ex d e Thread adaptors

TC Series

TC Series - Ex d e thread adaptors

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	ATEX: Baseefa07 ATEX 0247X
	IECEx: IECEx BAS07.0090X
	EAC Ex: RU C-GB AA87.00198
	CNEX: CNEX 15.1689X
	Ⓔx I M2 / II 2 GD, Ex d e I Mb, Ex d e IIC Gb, Ex tb IIIC Db
	Class I Div1 ABCD, Class II Div1 EFG (does not include M16 & 3/8"NPT or unplated brass products)
	UL 1203
	CSA C22.2 No.60079-04
	C22.2 No.60079-1

Temperature range
-60°C to + 100°C (-76°F to +212°F)-

Material
Brass, nickel plated brass or stainless steel

Metallic thread adaptor - metric thread

Male external thread	Metric Female Internal Thread							
Nickel plated	**M16**	**M20**	**M25**	**M32**	**M40**	**M50**	**M63**	**M75**
M16		EXN/M16-M20/E	EXN/M16-M25/E					
M20	EXN/M20-M16/R		EXN/M20-M25/E	EXN/M20-M32/E				
M25	EXN/M25-M16/R	EXN/M25-M20/R		EXN/M25-M32/E	EXN/M25-M40/E			
M32	EXN/M32-M16/R	EXN/M32-M20/R	EXN/M32-M25/R		EXN/M32-M40/E	EXN/M32-M50/E		
M40	EXN/M40-M16/R	EXN/M40-M20/R	EXN/M40-M25/R	EXN/M40-M32/R		EXN/M40-M50/E	EXN/M40-M63/E	
M50	EXN/M50-M16/R	EXN/M50-M20/R	EXN/M50-M25/R	EXN/M50-M32/R	EXN/M50-M40/R		EXN/M50-M63/E	EXN/M50-M75/E
M63	EXN/M63-M16/R	EXN/M63-M20/R	EXN/M63-M25/R	EXN/M63-M32/R	EXN/M63-M40/R	EXN/M63-M50/R		EXN/M63-M75/E
M75	EXN/M75-M16/R	EXN/M75-M20/R	EXN/M75-M25/R	EXN/M75-M32/R	EXN/M75-M40/R	EXN/M75-M50/R	EXN/M75-M63/R	
NPT 3/8	EXN/038-M16/TC							
NPT 1/2	EXN/050-M16/TC	EXN/050-M20/TC	EXN/050-M25/TC					
NPT 3/4	EXN/075-M16/TC	EXN/075-M20/TC	EXN/075-M25/TC	EXN/075-M32/TC				
NPT 1	EXN/100-M16/TC	EXN/100-M20/TC	EXN/100-M25/TC	EXN/100-M32/TC	EXN/100-M40/TC			
NPT 1 1/4	EXN/125-M16/TC	EXN/125-M20/TC	EXN/125-M25/TC	EXN/125-M32/TC	EXN/125-M40/TC	EXN/125-M50/TC		
NPT 1 1/2	EXN/150-M16/TC	EXN/150-M20/TC	EXN/150-M25/TC	EXN/150-M32/TC	EXN/150-M40/TC	EXN/150-M50/TC	EXN/150-M63/TC	
NPT 2	EXN/200-M16/TC	EXN/200-M20/TC	EXN/200-M25/TC	EXN/200-M32/TC	EXN/200-M40/TC	EXN/200-M50/TC	EXN/200-M63/TC	
NPT 2 1/2	EXN/250-M16/TC	EXN/250-M20/TC	EXN/250-M25/TC	EXN/250-M32/TC	EXN/250-M40/TC	EXN/250-M50/TC		
NPT 3	EXN/300-M16/TC	EXN/300-M20/TC	EXN/300-M25/TC	EXN/300-M32/TC	EXN/300-M40/TC	EXN/300-M50/TC		EXN/300-M75/TC

* For unplated brass version, remove N from reference, e.g. EX/M16/SP. ** For stainless steel 316 version, add S to the reference, e.g. EXS/M16/SP.
N.B. PG thread convertors available upon request.

Ex d e Thread adaptors

TC Series

Metallic thread adaptor - NPT thread

Male external thread								
							NPT Female Internal Thread	
Nickel plated	**NPT 1/2**	**NPT 3/4**	**NPT 1**	**NPT 1 1/4**	**NPT 1 1/2**	**NPT 2**	**NPT 2 1/2**	**NPT 3**
M16	EXN/M16-050/TC							
M20	EXN/M20-050/TC	EXN/M20-075/TC						
M25	EXN/M25-050/TC	EXN/M25-075/TC	EXN/M25-100/TC					
M32	EXN/M32-050/TC	EXN/M32-075/TC	EXN/M32-100/TC	EXN/M32-125/TC				
M40	EXN/M40-050/TC	EXN/M40-075/TC	EXN/M40-100/TC	EXN/M40-125/TC	EXN/M40-150/TC			
M50	EXN/M50-050/TC	EXN/M50-075/TC	EXN/M50-100/TC	EXN/M50-125/TC	EXN/M50-150/TC	EXN/M50-200/TC		
M63	EXN/M63-050/TC	EXN/M63-075/TC	EXN/M63-100/TC	EXN/M63-125/TC	EXN/M63-150/TC	EXN/M63-200/TC		
M75	EXN/M75-050/TC	EXN/M75-075/TC	EXN/M75-100/TC	EXN/M75-125/TC	EXN/M75-150/TC	EXN/M75-200/TC		
NPT 1/2		EXN/050-075/E						
NPT 3/4	EXN/075-050/R		EXN/075-100/E					
NPT 1	EXN/100-050/R	EXN/100-075/R		EXN/100-125/E				
NPT 1 1/4	EXN/125-050/R	EXN/125-075/R	EXN/125-100/R		EXN/125-150/E			
NPT 1 1/2	EXN/150-050/R	EXN/150-075/R	EXN/150-100/R	EXN/150-125/R		EXN/150-200/E		
NPT 2	EXN/200-050/R	EXN/200-075/R	EXN/200-100/R	EXN/200-125/R	EXN/200-150/R			
NPT 2 1/2	EXN/250-050/R	EXN/250-075/R	EXN/250-100/R	EXN/250-125/R	EXN/250-150/R	EXN/250-200/R		EXN/250-300/E
NPT 3	EXN/300-050/R	EXN/300-075/R	EXN/300-100/R	EXN/300-125/R	EXN/300-150/R	EXN/300-200/R	EXN/300-250/R	

Ex d e Coupler

Ex d e Coupler

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:
	ATEX: Baseefa 08 ATEX 0003X
	Ex de IIC Gb
	Ex tb IIIC Db

Temperature range
-60°C to +200°C (-76°F to +392°F)

Material
Brass, nickel plated brass or stainless steel

Ex d e Coupler - Metric thread

Stainless Steel Part no.	Metric Thread Size (mm)
EXS/M16/C	M16
EXS/M20/C	M20
EXS/M25/C	M25
EXS/M32/C	M32
EXS/M40/C	M40
EXS/M50/C	M50
EXS/M63/C	M63
EXS/M75/C	M75

Ex d e Female to female coupler - NPT thread

Stainless Steel Part no.	NPT Thread Size (in)
EXS/038/C	3/8
EXS/050/C	1/2
EXS/075/C	3/4
EXS/100/C	1
EXS/125/C	1 1/4
EXS/150/C	1 1/2
EXS/200/C	2
EXS/250/C	2 1/2

Ex e Drain valves

Ex e drainage device

Features and benefits:

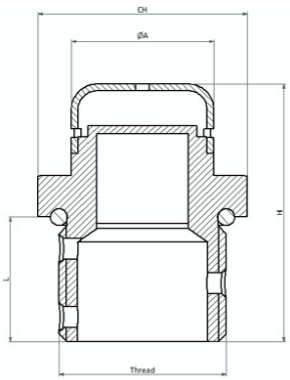
- Increased safety Ex e
- Suitable for use in Zone 1, 2, 21 and 22
- Allows Water/Condensation to drain from enclosure

DV Series - Ex e metallic drain valve

Approvals & certifications	Conformity Conforms to:	Temperature range
	IMQ 15 ATEX 012U, IECEx IMQ	-60°C to +200°C (-76°F to +392°F)
	Ex II 2 GD	
	Ex e IIC Gb	
	Ex tb IIIC Db	

IP Rating	Material
IP66	Nickel plated brass
	Stainless steel

DImensions



Metric thread	Part no.	Thread	Nominal dimensions (mm/in) Length	H Min	QA	CH
	EXN/M20/DV	M20	15.0	31.0	17.0	25.0
			0.590	1.220	0.669	0.984
	EXN/M25/DV	M25	15.0	31.0	17.0	32.0
			0.590	1.220	0.669	1.259
	EXN/050/DV	1/2" NPT	16.0	32.0	17.0	25.0
			0.629	1.259	0.669	0.984
	EXN/075/DV	3/4" NPT	16.0	32.0	17.0	32.0
			0.629	1.259	0.669	1.259
	EXS/M20/DV	M20	15.0	31.0	17.0	25.0
			0.590	1.220	0.669	0.984
	EXS/M25/DV	M25	15.0	31.0	17.0	32.0
			0.590	1.220	0.669	1.259
	EXS/050/DV	1/2" NPT	16.0	32.0	17.0	25.0
			0.629	1.259	0.669	0.984
	EXS/075/DV	3/4" NPT	16.0	32.0	17.0	32.0
			0.629	1.259	0.669	1.259

Accessories

Type LNB / LNS / LNP & SW

Type LNB / LNS - Metallic locknuts

Metallic thread	Part no. Nickel plated Brass	Part no. Galvanised steel
M12 x 1.5	LNB/M12	
M16	LNB/M16	LNS/M16
M20	LNB/M20	LNS/M20
M25	LNB/M25	LNS/M25
M32	LNB/M32	LNS/M32
M40	LNB/M40	
M50	LNB/M50	
M63	LNB/M63	
M75	LNB/M75	

PG thread	Part no. Nickel plated Brass
PG7	LNB/PG7
PG9	LNB/PG9
PG11	LNB/PG11
PG13.5	LNB/PG13
PG16	LNB/PG16
PG21	LNB/PG21
PG29	LNB/PG29
PG36	LNB/PG36
PG42	LNB/PG42
PG48	LNB/PG48

NPT thread (in)	Part no. Steel
3/8	LNS/038
1/2	LNS/050
3/4	LNS/075
1	LNS/100
1 1/4	LNS/125
1 1/2	LNS/150
2	LNS/200

Type LNP - Non metallic locknuts

Metric thread	Part no. Black	Part no. Grey
M12	LNPB/M12	–
M16	LNPB/M16	LNPG/M16
M20	LNPB/M20	LNPG/M20
M25	LNPB/M25	LNPG/M25
M32	LNPB/M32	LNPG/M32
M40	LNPB/M40	LNPG/M40
M50	LNPB/M50	LNPG/M50
M63	LNPB/M63	LNPG/M63

PG thread	Part no. Black	Part no. Grey
PG7	LNPB/PG7	LNPG/PG7
PG9	LNPB/PG9	LNPG/PG9
PG11	LNPB/PG11	LNPG/PG11
PG13	LNPB/PG13	LNPG/PG13
PG16	LNPB/PG16	LNPG/PG16
PG21	LNPB/PG21	LNPG/PG21
PG29	LNPB/PG29	LNPG/PG29
PG36	LNPB/PG36	LNPG/PG36
PG48	LNPB/PG48	LNPG/PG48

Type SW - Thread sealing washe

Metric thread	Part no.
M12	SWM12*
M16	SWM16
M20	SWM20
M25	SWM25
M32	SWM32
M40	SWM40
M50	SWM50
M63	SWM63

PG thread	Part no.
PG07	SWPG07
PG09	SWPG09
PG11	SWPG11
PG13	SWPG13
PG16	SWPG16
PG21	SWPG21
PG29	SWPG29
PG36	SWPG36
PG42	SWPG42
PG48	SWPG48

NPT & PF thread (in)	Part no.
3/8	SW038
1/2	SW050
3/4	SW075
1	SW100
1 1/4	SW125
1 1/2	SW150
2	SW200

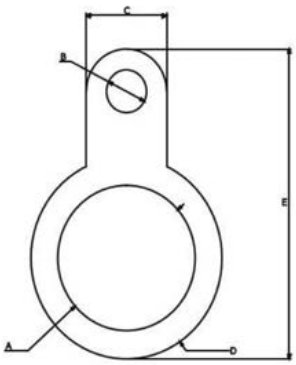
Accessories

Coupler, serrated washer & earth tag

Brass internal female coupler

Metric thread	Part no.
M16	B/M16/C
M20	B/M20/C
M25	B/M25/C
M32	B/M32/C
M40	B/M40/C
M50	B/M50/C
M63	B/M63/C
M75	B/M75/C

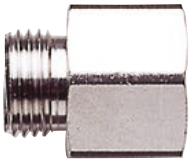
Earth tag - metrtic



Part no.	Thread size	A	B	C	D	E
ET/M16	M16 x 1.5	16.25	6.50	13.00	25.00	45.00
		(0.640)	(0.256)	(0.512)	(0.984)	(1.772)
ET/M20	M20x 1.5	20.25	6.50	13.00	29.00	48.00
		(0.797)	(0.256)	(0.512)	(0.984)	(1.890)
ET/M25	M25 x 1.5	25.50	6.50	13.00	37.00	57.50
		(1.004)	(0.256)	(0.512)	(1.457)	(2.264)
ET/M32	M32 x 1.5	33 .50	6.50	15.80	44.00	69.30
		(1.319)	(0.256)	(0.622)	(1.732)	(2.728)
ET/M40	M40 x 1.5	40 .25	6.50	16.20	52.50	78.00
		(0.64)	(0.256)	(0.512)	(0.984)	(1.772)
ET/M50	M50x 1.5	50 .25	6.50	16.00	64.00	90.50
		(1.978)	(0.256)	(0.63)	(2.52)	(3.563)
ET/M63	M63 x 1.5	63 .30	6.50	23.00	79.50	117.00
		(2.492)	(0.256)	(0.906)	(3.13)	(4.606)
ET/M75	M75 x 1.5	75 .20	6.50	24.00	96.25	133.50
		(2.961)	(0.256)	(0.945)	(3.789)	(5.256)

Accessories

Type E, R & TC



Type E / Type R / Type C -Enlargers, reducers and converters

External thread	To PG7 Internal thread	To PG9 Internal thread	To PG11 Internal thread	To PG13.5 Internal thread	To PG16 Internal thread	To PG21 Internal thread
M16	B/M16-PG7/TC	B/M16-PG9/TC	B/M16-PG11/TC			
M20	B/M20-PG7/TC	B/M20-PG9/TC	B/M20-PG11/TC	B/M20-PG13/TC	B/M20-PG16/TC	B/M20-PG21/TC
M25						B/M25-PG21/TC
M32						
M40						
M50						
PG7		B/PG7-PG9/E				
PG9	B/PG9-PG7/R		B/PG9-PG11/E	B/PG9-PG13/E		
PG11	B/PG11-PG7/R	B/PG11-PG9/R		B/PG11-PG13/E	B/PG11-PG16/E	
PG13,5	B/PG13-PG7/R	B/PG13-PG9/R	B/PG13-PG11/R		B/PG13-PG16/E	B/PG13-PG21/E
PG16	B/PG16-PG7/R	B/PG16-PG9/R	B/PG16-PG11/R	B/PG16-PG13/R		B/PG16-PG21/E
PG21			B/PG21-PG11/R	B/PG21-PG13/R	B/PG21-PG16/R	
PG29					B/PG29-PG16/R	B/PG29-PG21/R
PG36						B/PG36-PG21/R
PG42						
PG48						

External thread	To M10 Internal thread	To M12 Internal thread	To M16 Internal thread	To M20 Internal thread	To M25 Internal thread	To M32 Internal thread
M16		B/M16-M12/R		B/M16-M20/E		
M20	B/M20-M10/R	B/M20-M12/R	B/M20-M16/R		B/M20-M25/E	
M25				B/M25-M20/R		B/M25-M32/E
M32					B/M32-M25/R	
M40						B/M40-M32/R
M50						
PG7			B/PG7-M16/TC	B/PG7-M20/TC		
PG9			B/PG9-M16/TC	B/PG9-M20/TC		
PG11			B/PG11-M16/TC	B/PG11-M20/TC		
PG13,5			B/PG13-M16/TC	B/PG13-M20/TC		
PG16			B/PG16-M16/TC	B/PG16-M20/TC	B/PG16-M25/TC	
PG21			B/PG21-M16/TC	B/PG21-M20/TC	B/PG21-M25/TC	B/PG21-M32/TC
PG29				B/PG29-M20/TC	B/PG29-M25/TC	B/PG29-M32/TC
PG36						B/PG36-M32/TC
PG42						
PG48						
1/2” NPT			B/050-M16/TC	B/050-M20/TC		

To PG29 Internal thread	To PG36 Internal thread	To PG42 Internal thread	To PG48 Internal thread
B/M32-PG29/TC			
B/PG21-PG29/E			
	B/PG29-PG36/E		
B/PG36-PG29/R		B/PG36-PG42/E	B/PG36-PG48/E
B/PG42-PG29/R	B/PG42-PG36/R		B/PG42-PG48/E
	B/PG48-PG36/R	B/PG48-PG42/R	

To M40 Internal thread	To 1/2" NPT Internal thread
	B/M20-050/TC
B/M50-M40/R	
	B/PG11-050/TC
	B/PG16-050/TC
B/PG29-M40/TC	
B/PG36-M40/TC	

Accessories

Boots

Long

Part no.	Diameter (mm)	Diameter (in)	Height (mm)	Height (in)
BT01	29.1	1.146	67.0	2.638
BT02	31.7	1.248	68.0	2.677
BT03	35.2	1.386	76.6	3.016
BT04	37.2	1.465	78.6	3.094
BT05	44.2	1.74	81.6	3.213
BT06	57.2	2.252	112.0	4.409
BT07	66.2	2.606	117.1	4.61
BT08	82.2	3.236	132.6	5.22
BT09	83.2	3.276	132.6	5.22
BT10	89.7	3.531	148.0	5.827
BT11	94.2	3.709	143.8	5.661
BT12	110.6	4.354	182.7	7.193

Short

Part no.	Diameter (mm)	Diameter (in)	Height (mm)	Height (in)
BTS01	24.5	0.965	56.1	2.209
BTS02	31.0	1.22	67.5	2.657
BTS03	39.0	1.535	72.6	2.858
BTS04	49.5	1.949	91.7	3.61
BTS05	56.1	2.209	88.0	3.465
BTS06	61.0	2.402	88.0	3.465
BTS07	70.1	2.76	93.9	3.697
BTS08	74.9	2.949	95.5	3.76
BTS09	89.0	3.504	108.6	4.276
BTS10	105.0	4.134	126.3	4.972
BTS11	117.0	4.606	163.5	6.437

Certifications and Standards
Global Guide

—
Africa, Australia, Asia (IECEx)

—
Canada (CSA & IECEx)

—
South America (UL and IECEx)

—
Europe (ATEX and IECEx)

—
USA, Mexico (UL)

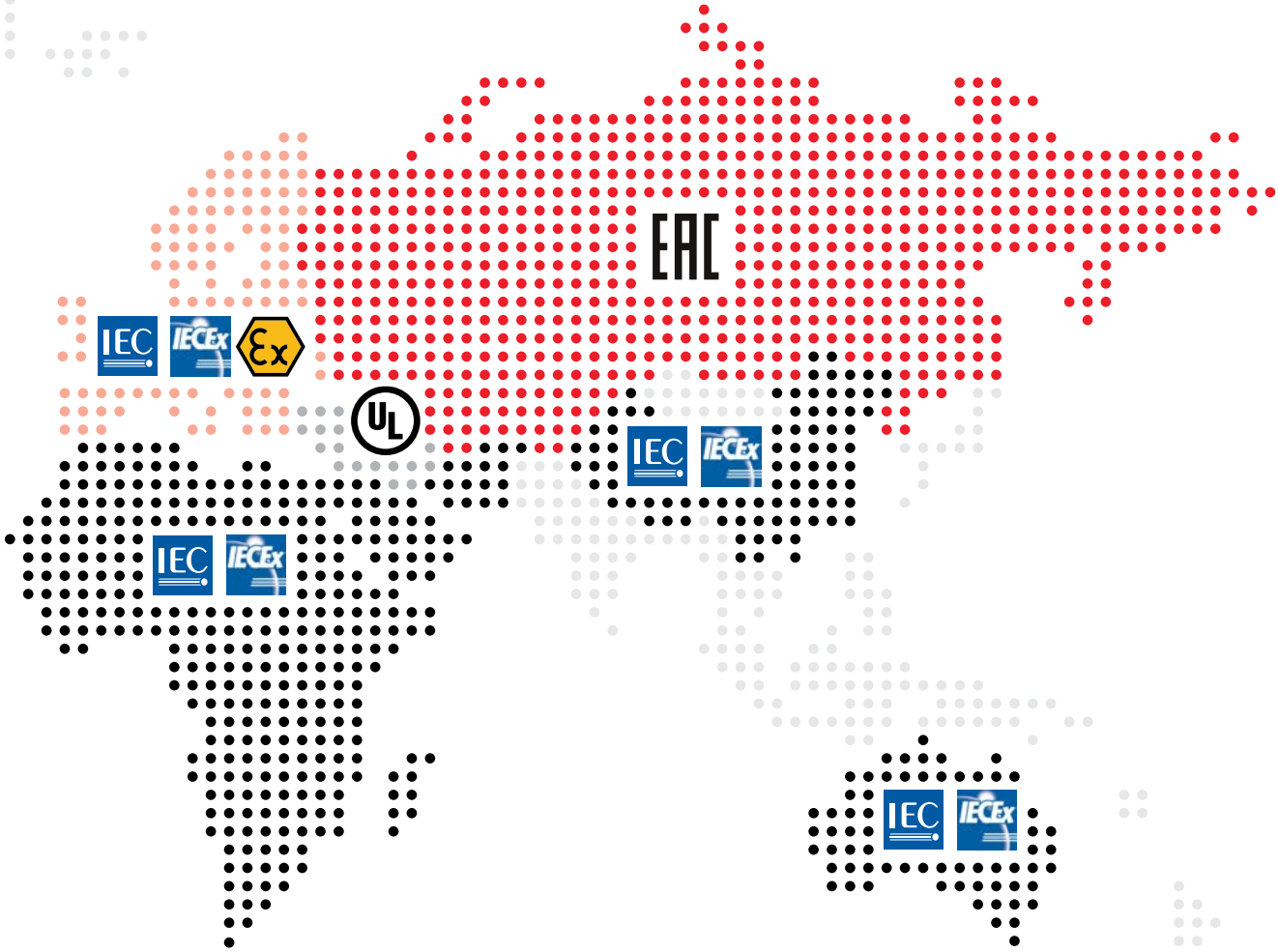
—
Brazil (InMetro)

—
Russia (EAC and EAC Ex)

—
Rest of World
(Mixed and Local)

—
World standards

Region	Basic Electrical Code	Base Standard	Symbols	Hazardous Area Standards	Symbols
Europe	IEC	IEC/EN 62444 - Cable Glands IEC/EN 61386 - Conduit Systems IEC/EN 60529 - Ingress Protection	CE	IEC/EN 60079-0 - General Requirements IEC/EN 60079-1 - Flameproof Equipment IEC/EN 60079-7 - Increased Safety IEC/EN 60079-31 - Dust Enclosure	EX IECEx
US	NEC	UL514B - Fittings UL360 - Electrical Conduit UL1696 - Protective Tubing	UL UR	UL2225 -xxxx UL1203 - xxxx	UL
Canada	CEC	CSA C22.2-18.3 - Fittings CSA C22.2-54-04 - Electrical Conduit CSA C22.2-227.3 - Protective Tubing	CSA	CSA C22.2-25 -30 -174 -94 CSA C22.2/IEC 60079-0 - General Requirements CSA C22.2/IEC 60079-1 - Flameproof Equipment CSA C22.2/IEC 60079-7 - Increased Safety CSA C22.2/IEC 60079-31 - Dust Enclosure	CSA



—
World standards

Region	Basic Electrical Code	Base Standard	Symbols	Hazardous Area Standards	Symbols
Russia	IEC	IEC/EN 62444 - Cable Glands IEC/EN 61386 - Conduit Systems IEC/EN 60529 - Ingress Protection	EAC	ГОСТ Р МЭК 60079-0 - General Requirements ГОСТ Р МЭК 60079-7 - Increased Safety ГОСТ Р МЭК 60079-31 - Dust Enclosure ГОСТ IEC 60079-1 - Flameproof Equipment	EAC Ex
Brazil	IEC	ABNT NBR IEC 62444 - Cable Glands ABNT NBR IEC 61386 - Conduit Systems ABNT NBR IEC 60529 - Ingress Protection		ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0 - General Requirements ABNT NBR IEC 60079-1 - Flameproof Equipment ABNT NBR IEC 60079-7 - Increased Safety ABNT NBR IEC 60079-31 - Dust Enclosure	
China	IEC	IEC/EN 62444 - Cable Glands IEC/EN 61386 - Conduit Systems IEC/EN 60529 - Ingress Protection			

Index of ingress protection
IEC 60529 IP Rating and NEMA 250 Enclosures

IP suitability ratings are a system for classifying the degree of protection provided by enclosures of electrical equipment.

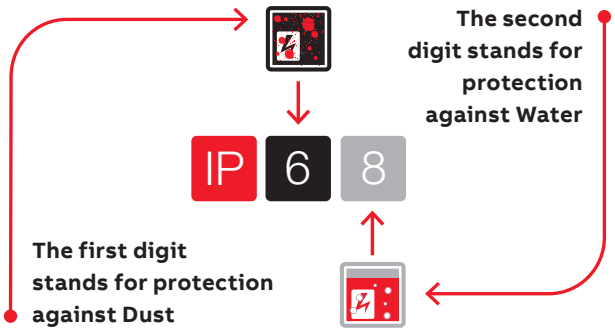
Protection against Solid Bodies
Degree of protection for persons against access to hazardous parts inside the enclosure and/or against the ingress of solid foreign objects.

0	No protection
1	Objects greater than 50 mm, accidental touch by hands
2	Objects greater than 12 mm, accidental touch by fingers
3	Objects greater than 2.5 mm, e.g. tools/wires
4	Objects greater than 1 mm, e.g. tools/wires/small wires
5	Protected against dust - limited ingress (no harmful deposits)
6	Totally protected against dust (Dust-tight)

Protection against Water
Degree of protection of equipment inside enclosures against damage from the ingress of water.

0	No protection
1	Protected against vertically falling drops of water
2	Protected against direct sprays of water 15° from vertical
3	Protected against sprays of water to 60° from vertical
4	Protected against water sprayed from all directions - limited ingress permitted
5	Protected against low pressure jets of water from all directions - limited ingress permitted
6	Protected against strong pressure jets of water, heavy seas - limited ingress permitted
7	Protection against the effects of immersion between 15cm - 1 m
8	Protection against long periods of immersion under a quoted pressure, e.g. 2 bar at 24 hours
9	IP69 Automotive standard DIN40050 and signifies resistance to high pressure jets of water (up to 80bar) from any angle

IP Ratings
The higher the number, the greater the degree of protection; they apply ONLY to properly installed equipment.



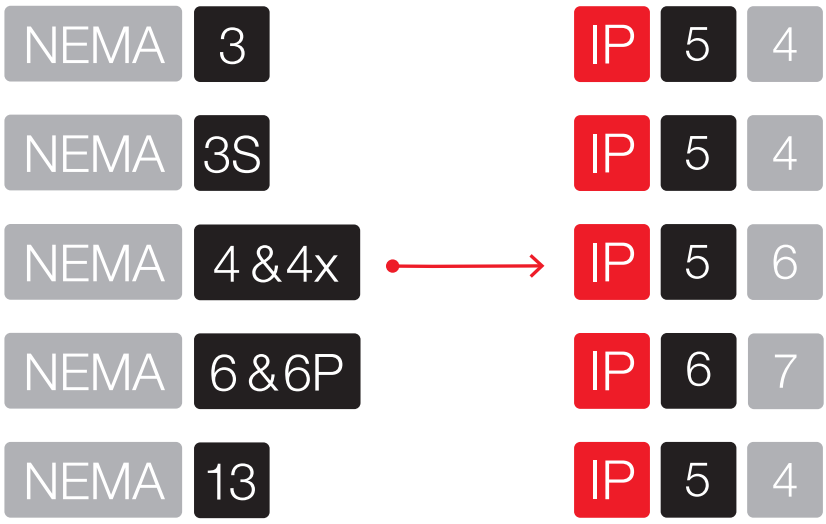
—

Conversion of NEMA enclosure type ratings to IEC 60529 enclosure Classification Designations (IP)
(Cannot be used to convert Classification Designations to NEMA type ratings)

IP 1st Character	1		2		3, 3X, 3S, 3SX		3R, 3RX		4,4X		5		6		6P		12, 12K, 13		IP 2nd Character
IP0_																			IP0_0
IP1_																			IP0_1
IP2_																			IP0_2
IP3_																			IP0_3
IP4_																			IP0_4
IP5_																			IP0_5
IP6_																			IP0_6
																			IP0_7
																			IP0_8
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	

—

NEMA 250 to IEC 60529



Standards, zone definitions & product markings

IEC - Groups and Zones System

Classifications of hazardous areas

Classifications of hazardous areas		Descriptions	ATEX Group	ATEX Category	EPL	Equipment usage
Mining	Energized	Persistent risk of methane gas and other dusts	I	M1	Ma	
	De-energized		I	M2	Mb	
Gas environments	**Zone 0**	Persistent and continuous presence of gas for frequent or long periods	II	1G	Ga	ATEX Equipment Category **1G**, Equipment Protection Level **Ga**
	Zone 1	Likely occurrence of gas presence in normal operation	II	2G	Gb	ATEX Equipment Category **2G or higher**, Equipment Protection Level **Gb or higher**
	Zone 2	Unlikely occurrence of gas presence in normal operation, short term persistence if any	II	3G	Gc	ATEX Equipment Category **3G**, Equipment Protection Level **Gc or higher**
Dust environments	**Zone 20**	Persistant and continuous presence of dust for frequent or long periods	II	1D	Da	ATEX Equipment Category **1D**, Equipment Protection Level **Da**
	Zone 21	Likely occurrence of dust presence in normal operation	II	2D	Db	ATEX Equipment Category **2D or higher**, Equipment Protection Level **Db or higher**
	Zone 22	Unlikely occurrence of dust presence in normal operation, short term persistence if any	II	3D	Dc	ATEX Equipment Category **3D or higher**, Equipment Protection Level **Dc or higher**

Gas & dust groups

Group		Typical	Examples
Mining		Methane (Mining only)	
Gases	**IIA**	Propane	Ammonia, Methane Gasoline, Butane
	IIB	Ethylene	Town gas, Acrylonitril
	IIB+H2	Ethylene	Town gas, Acrylonitril
	IIC	Hydrogen, Acetylene	Carbon disulphide
Dust environments	**IIIA**	Combustable flyings	Wood shaving
	IIIB	Non-conductive dust	Saw dust, flour
	IIIC	Conductive dust	Metal dust

Temperature classification

Class*	Surface temperature
T1	450°C
T2	300°C
T3	200°C
T4	135°C
T5	100°C
T6	85°C

* Temperature classification is based on the maximum surface temperature of the equipment in normal use.

—
Protection concepts

Protection concepts	Primary	Type of protection	EN/IEC Standard	Sub concept	Gas zones	Dust zones
By enclosure	**Ex d**	Flameproof	60079-1	Ex db	**1**	
				Ex dc	**2**	
	Ex t	Dust proof	60079-31	Ex ta	-	**20**
				Ex tb		**21**
				Ex tc		**22**
By exclusion	**Ex p**	Pressurization	60079-2	Ex pxb	**1**	**21/22**
				Ex pyb	**1**	-
				Ex pzc	**2**	
	Ex m	Encapsulation	60079-18	Ex ma	**0**	**20**
				Ex mb	**1**	**21**
				Ex mc	**2**	**22**
	Ex o	Oil immersion	60079-6	Exob	**1**	-
	Ex q	Powder filling	60079-5	Exqb	**1**	-
By equipment	**Ex i**	Intrinsically safe	60079-11	Ex ia	**0**	**20**
				Ex ib	**1**	**21**
				Ex ic	**2**	**22**
	Ex op	Optical radiation	60079-28	Ex op is	**0/1/2**	**20/21/22**
				Ex op pr	**1/2**	**21/22**
				Ex op sh	**0/1/2**	**20/21/22**
	Ex e	Increased safety	60079-7	Ex eb	**1**	
				Ex ec	**2**	
	Ex n	Non sparking	60079-15	Ex nA	**2**	–
		Limited energy		Ex nL		
		Restricted breathing		Ex nR		
		Enclosed breathing		Ex nC		

Standards, zone definitions & product markings

Zone definitions - Onshore gases & vapor

Zone 0

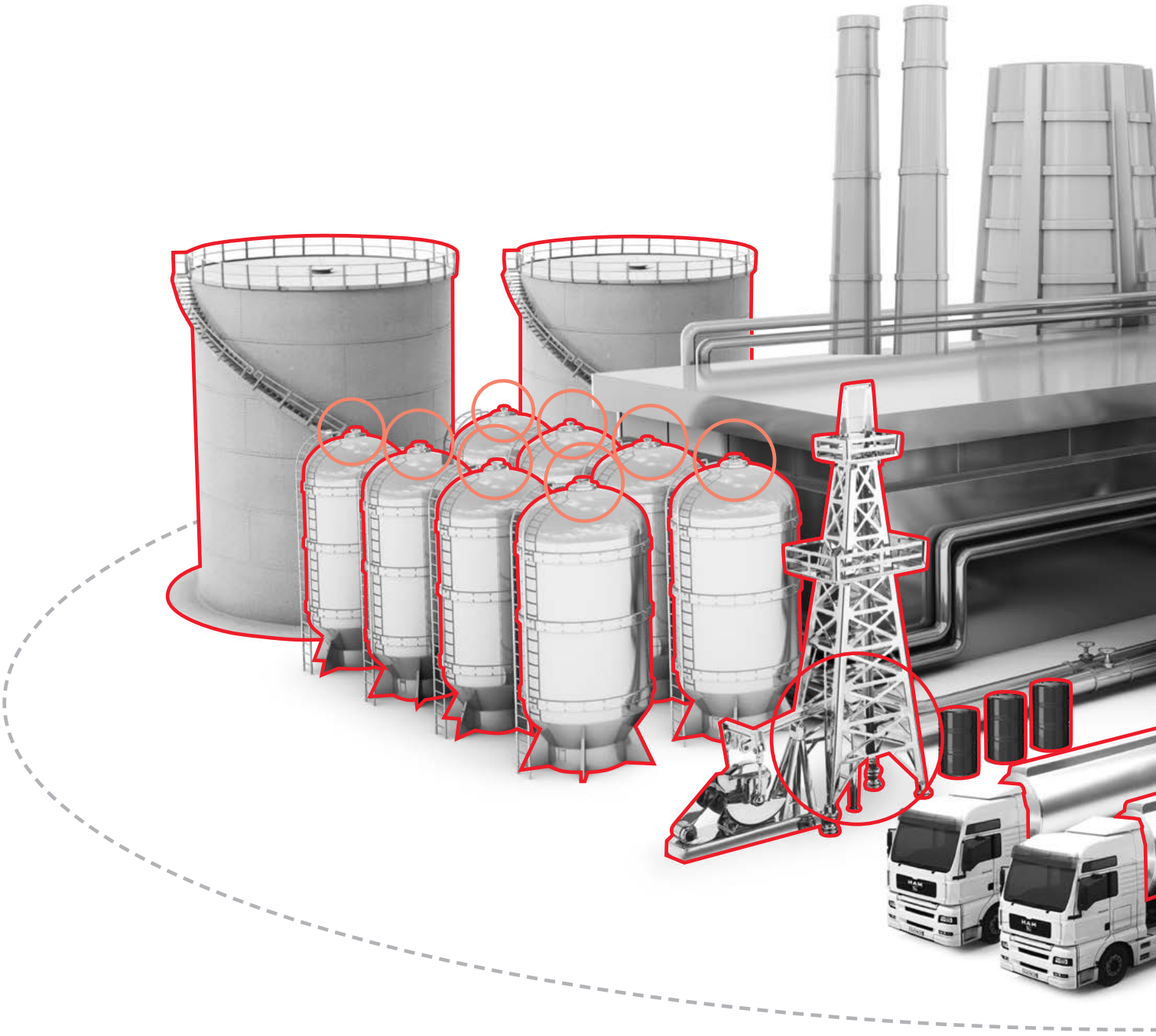
Permanent / Frequent

Place in which an explosive atmosphere consisting of a mixture with air of flammable substances in the form of gas, vapor or mist is present continuously or for long periods, or frequently.

Zone 1

Occasional

Site where an atmosphere consisting of a mixture of air and inflammable substances in the form of gas, vapor or mist is likely to arise occasionally during normal operation.



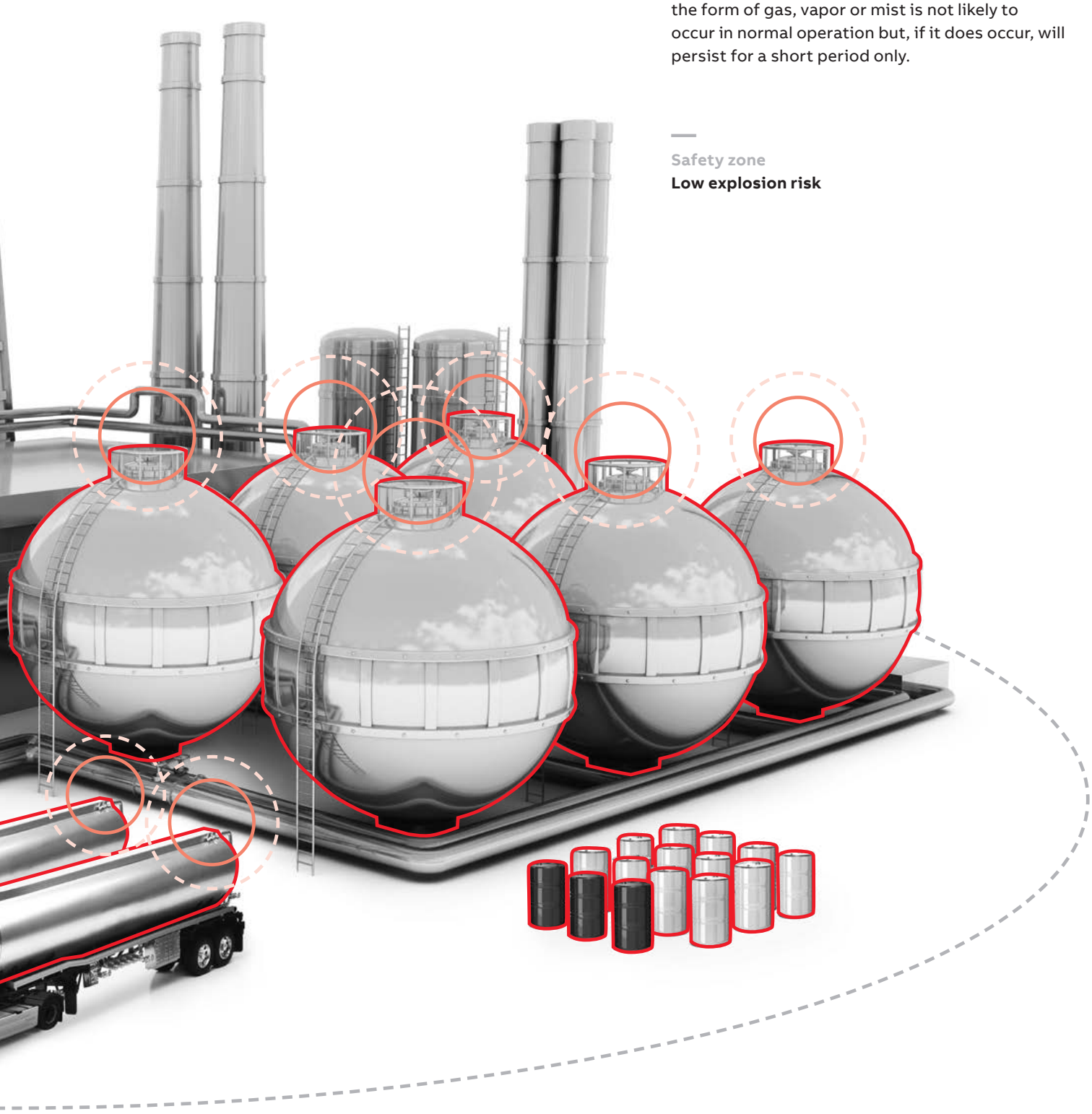
Zone 2

Gas irregular / Short duration

Place in which an explosive atmosphere consisting of a mixture with air of flammable substances in the form of gas, vapor or mist is not likely to occur in normal operation but, if it does occur, will persist for a short period only.

Safety zone

Low explosion risk



Standards, zone definitions & product markings

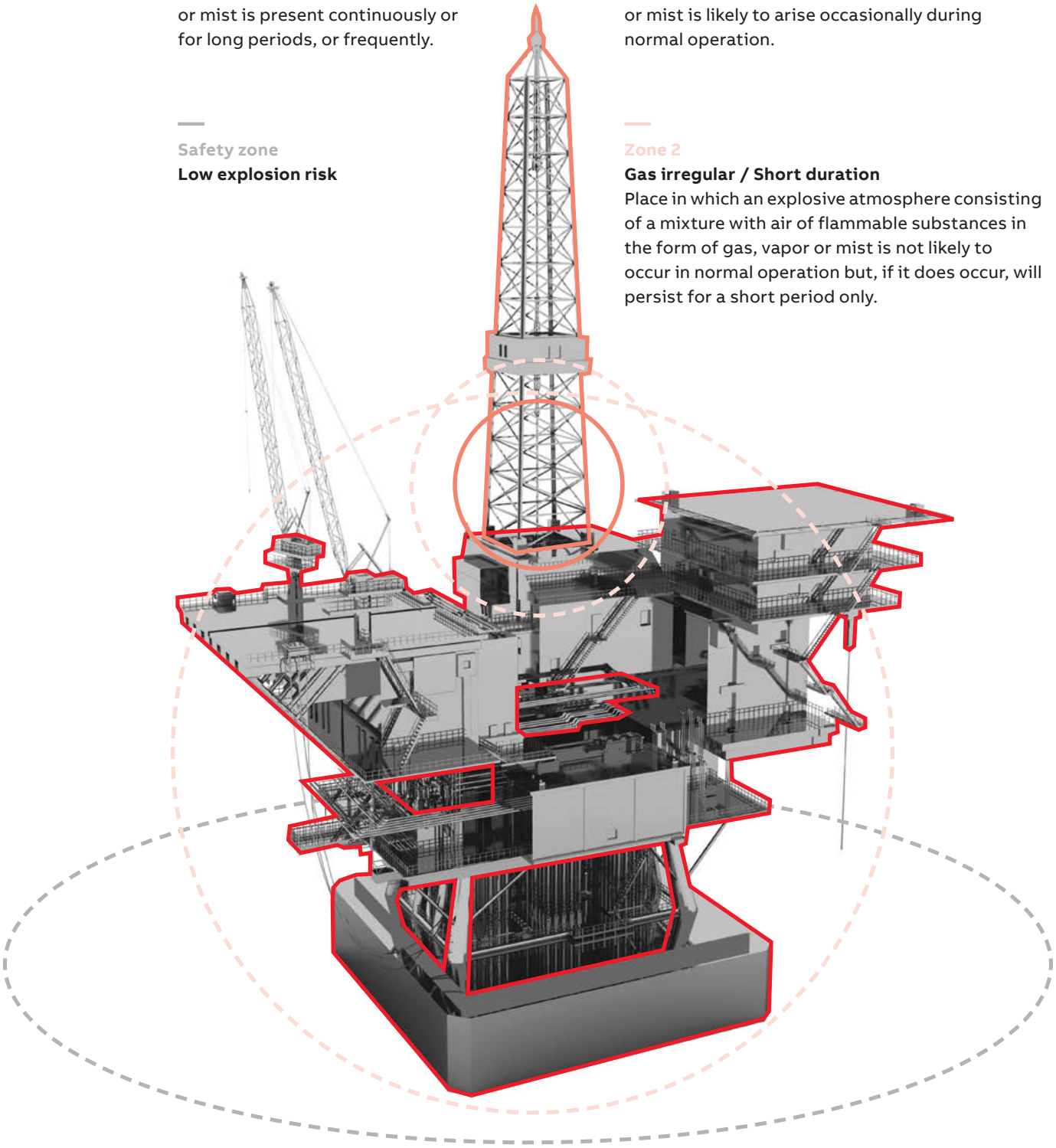
Zone definitions - Offshore gases & vapor

Zone 0
Permanent / Frequent
Place in which an explosive atmosphere consisting of a mixture with air of flammable substances in the form of gas, vapor or mist is present continuously or for long periods, or frequently.

Zone 1
Occasional
Site where an atmosphere consisting of a mixture of air and flammable substances in the form of gas, vapour or mist is likely to arise occasionally during normal operation.

Safety zone
Low explosion risk

Zone 2
Gas irregular / Short duration
Place in which an explosive atmosphere consisting of a mixture with air of flammable substances in the form of gas, vapor or mist is not likely to occur in normal operation but, if it does occur, will persist for a short period only.



Standards, zone definitions & product markings

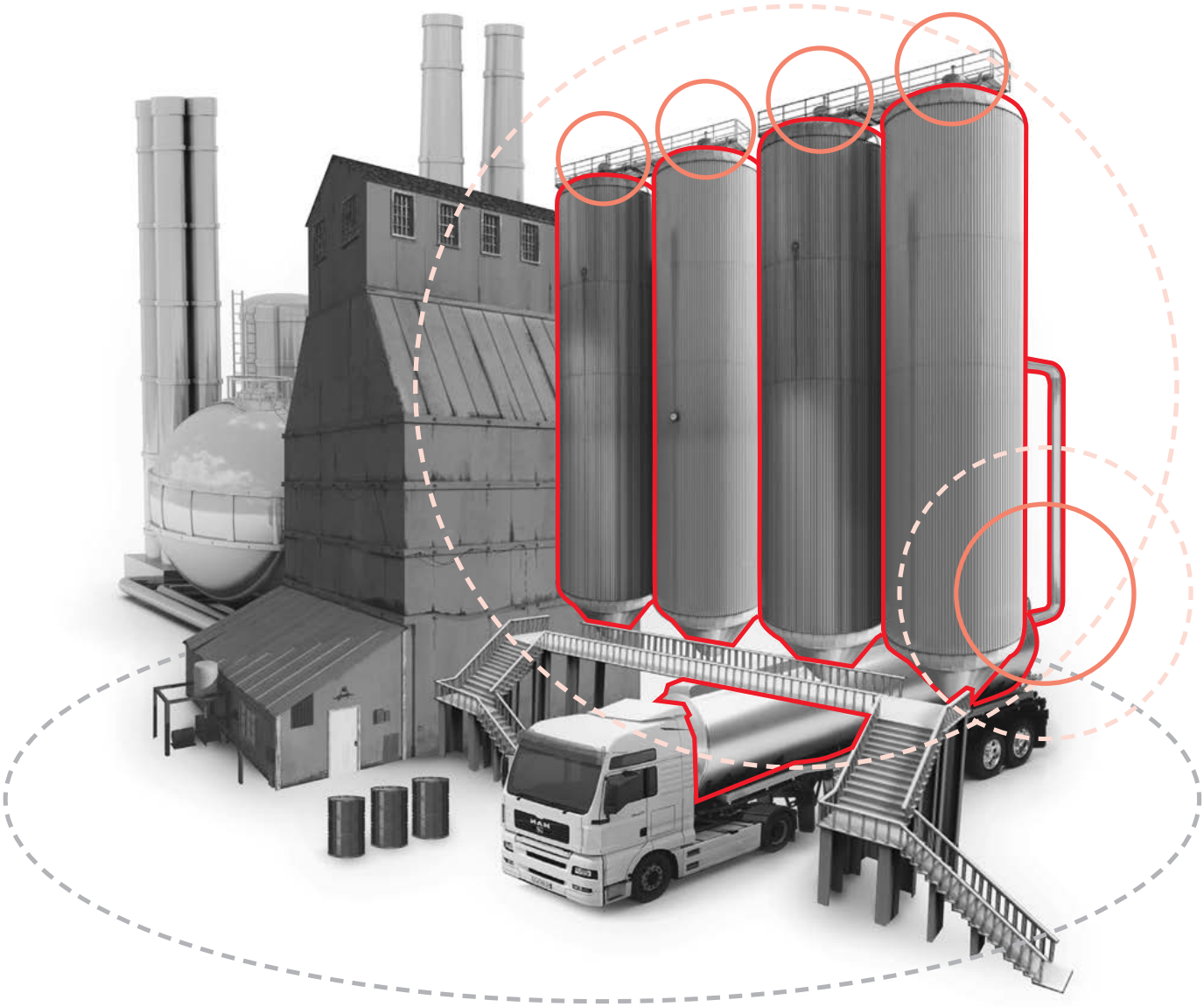
Zone definitions - Dust

Zone 20
Permanent / Frequent
Area in which an explosive atmosphere in the form of a cloud of combustible dust in air is present continuously, or for long periods, or frequently.

Zone 21
Occasional
Area in which an explosive atmosphere, in the form of a cloud of combustible dust in air is likely to occur, occasionally, in normal operation, ocassionally.

Zone 22
Dust Irregular / Short Duration
Area in which an explosive atmosphere, in the form of a cloud of combustible dust in air is not likely to occur in normal operation but, if it does occur, will persist for a short period only.

Safety Zone
No Explosion Risk



Standards, zone definitions & product markings

NEC - Class and Division System

Classifications of hazardous areas

Classifications of hazardous areas			Descriptions	Equipment Usage	Comparison
Mining			Not covered in the NEC. See MSHA, Specific requirements for Mining Equipment and Safety Standards.		
Gas environments	**Class I**	**Division 1**	1. Ignitable concentrations of gases can exist under normal operating conditions. 2. Ignitable concentrations of gases may exist frequently because of repair, maintenance, leakage. 3. Equipment breakdown or faulty operation that may create both an ignitable gas release and a source of ignition from electric equipment failure .	Class I Div 1	Zone 0 Zone 1
		Division 2	1. Gases are normally confined to within closed containers or closed systems requiring accidental rupture, breakdown or abnormal operation for escape. 2. Where ignitable concentrations of gases are normally prevented by positive pressure ventilation. 3. Location adjacent to a Class I Division 1 location where ignitable concentrations of gases might occasionally be communicated.	Class I Div 1 and Class I Div 2	Zone 2
Dust environments	**Class II**	**Division 1**	1. Combustible dust is in the air under normal operating conditions sufficient to product explosive or ignitable mixtures. 2.Mechanical failure or abnormal operation might simultaneously produce ignitable mixtures and an electrical source of ignition. 3. Group E combustible dusts may be present in sufficient quantities.	Class II Div 1	Zone 20 Zone 21
		Division 2	1. Combustible dust due to abnormal operations may be present in the air in quantities sufficient to produce explosive or ignitable mixtures. 2. Sufficient dust accumulations could become suspended in air by equipment malfunction. 3. Dust accumulations could be ignitable due to electrical equipment overheating, abnormal operation or failure.	Class II Div 1 and Class II Div 2	Zone 22
Fibres and Flyings environments	**Class III**	**Division 1**	Easily ignitable fibres and flyings are handled, manufactured or used	Class III Div 1 Persistant	Zone 20 Zone 21
		Division 2	Easily ignitable fibres and flyings are stored or handled other than in the process of manufacture	Class III Div 1 and Class III Div 2	Zone 22

Standards, zone definitions & product markings

NEC - Class and Division System

Gas & dust groups

Group		Typical	Examples
Gases	**A**	Acetylene	Acetylene is the only gas in Group A
	B	Hydrogen	Acrolein, Butadiene, Ethylene Oxide, Formaldehyde (gas), Process Gas , Propyl Nitrate
	C	Ethylene	Acetaldehyde, Diethyl Ether, Hydrogen Sulphidel
	D	Propane	Acrylonitrile, Ammonia, Butane, Fuel Oil 1, Gasoline, Heptane, Methane,
Dusts	**E**	Combustible metal dusts	Aluminium, Magnesium
	F	Combustible carbonaceous dusts that have more than 8% total entrapped volatiles	Coal, Carbon Black, Charcoal, Coke
	G	Combustible dusts not included in Group E or F	Flour, Grain, Wood (saw dust), Plastic, Chemicals
Fibers & Flyings	**No Groups**	Fibres/flyings ("big dust") not in suspension in ignitable quantities	Wood shaving, Rayon, Cotton

Protection Concepts	Techniques (Types)	ANSI (UL) /CSA Standards		Class I	Class II	Class III
By Enclosure	Explosion proof	ANSI / UL 1203	UL 60079-1	1 or 2		
	Dust Ignition proof	ANSI / UL 1203	UL 60079-31		1 or 2	
By Exclusion	Purged and Pressurized	ANSI/NFPA 496	UL 60079-2	1 or 2	1 or 2	1 or 2
By Equipment	Intrinsic Safety*	ANSI/UL 913	UL 60079-11	1 or 2	1 or 2	1 or 2
	Nonincendive (circuit, equipment, component)	ANSI / ISA-12.12.01	UL 60079-15	2	2	1 or 2
	Oil Immersion		UL 60079-6	2		
	Hermetically Sealed	ANSI / ISA-12.12.01	UL 60079-18	2	2	1 or 2
	Combustible Gas Detection System	ANSI/UL 2075; ANSI/ISA-60079-29-1	UL 60079-29	1 or 2		
	Increased Safety		UL 60079-7	1 or 2		

Thread data

Metric Thread Data
Standard thread conforming to EN60423 & BS3643

Thread Size	External Thread Outside Diameter (mm)	Internal Thread Inside Diameter (mm)	Pitch (mm)
M8	8	6.9	1
M10	10	8.9	1
M12	12	10.9	1
M12	12	10.4	1.5
M16	16	14.4	1.5
M18	18	16.9	1
M20	20	18.4	1.5
M25	25	23.4	1.5
M30	30	28.4	1.5
M32	32	30.4	1.5
M40	40	38.4	1.5
M50	50	48.4	1.5
M63	63	61.4	1.5
M75	75	73.4	1.5

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal

PG Thread Data
German Standard Thread Conforming to DIN40430

Thread Size	External Thread Outside Diameter (mm)	Internal Thread Inside Diameter (mm)	Pitch (mm)
PG7	12.5	11.3	1.27
PG9	15.2	13.9	1.41
PG11	18.6	17.3	1.41
PG13,5	20.4	19.1	1.41
PG16	22.5	21.2	1.41
PG21	28.3	26.8	1.59
PG29	37	35.5	1.59
PG36	47	45.5	1.59
PG42	54	52.5	1.59
PG48	59.3	57.8	1.59

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal

PF Thread Data
Japanese conduit thread conforming to JIS B 0202

Thread Size	External Thread Outside Diameter (mm)	Internal Thread Inside Diameter (mm)	Pitch (mm)
1/4”	13	–	1.34
3/8”	16.7	15.0	1.34
1/2”	21.0	18.6	1.81
3/4”	26.4	24.1	1.81
1”	33.3	30.3	2.31
1 1/4”	41.9	39.0	2.31
1 1/2”	47.8	44.8	2.31
2”	59.6	56.7	2.31

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal

NPT Thread Data
US Taper seal pipe thread conforming to ANSI/ASME B1.20.1 - 1983

Thread Size	External Thread Outside Diameter (mm)	Pitch (mm)
3/8”	16.7	–
1/2”	21.0	1.81
3/4”	26.4	1.81
1”	33.3	2.21
1 1/4”	41.9	2.21
1 1/2”	47.8	2.21
2”	59.6	2.21

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal

UNEF / UNS Thread Data
American unified thread conforming to BS1580

Thread Size	External Thread Outside Diameter (mm)	Internal Thread Inside Diameter (mm)	Pitch (mm)
5/8”	15.9	14.7	1.06
3/4”	19.1	17.7	1.27
13/16”	20.6	19.3	1.27
7/8”	22.2	20.9	1.27
15/16”	23.8	22.4	1.27
1”	25.4	24.0	1.27
1 1/8”	28.6	27.0	1.41
1 3/16”	30.2	28.6	1.41
1 1/4”	31.8	30.2	1.41
1 5/16”	33.3	31.8	1.41
1 3/8”	34.9	33.4	1.41
1 7/16”	36.5	35.0	1.41
1 3/4”	44.5	42.9	1.41
2”	50.8	49.3	1.59
2 1/4”	57.2	55.4	1.59

NOTE: Dimensions are nominal

Conformity documents and compliance information

Rohs Statements
Reach Statements
SVHC Statements
Conflict Minerals declaration
Certificates of conformity
Declarations of Conformity

Can be provided on request please contact (details from back page)

Chemical resistance guide

This document serves as a guideline only and compatibility should be verified in the application environment to ensure suitability. Many factors can determine the exact suitability; such as temperature, duration of contact, nature of contact such as submersion and concentration of the chemicals involved.

Resistance guide															
Chemicals	Metals						Plastics & Elastomers								
3 = Excellent 2 = Good 1 = Fair to poor 0 = Not recommended – = No data	Aluminum	Carbon Steel	Cast/Ductile Iron	Nickel Plated Brass	303/304 Stainless Steel 1.4301 (V2A)	316 Stainless Steel 1.4401 (V4A)	PA6 PA66 Polyamide	POM Polyacetal	PVC Polyvinylchloride	TPE-U/TPE-E Polyester	PP Polypropylene	EPR, EPDM	NBR Nitrile	CR Polychloroprene	TPU Polyurethane
Acetate Solvents	2	0	0	3	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Acetic Acid	2	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	3	0	2	3	1	1	1
Acetic Acid — 20%	2	0	0	3	2	3	0	1	3	0	2	3	1	2	–
Acetic Acid — 30%	0	–	3	3	3	3	0	2	–	0	2	3	1	2	–
Acetic Acid — 50%	0	–	3	3	3	2	0	2	–	1	2	3	0	1	–
Acetic Acid — 80%	2	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	–	1	3	3	0	1	–
Acetic Acid — Glacial	2	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	3	1	1	2	0	0	–
Acetone	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
Acetone Cyanohydrin	2	–	2	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	2	–
Acetonitrile (Methyl Cyanide)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	–	0	3	0	0	2
Acetophenone	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	–	–	–	1	2	0	0	–
Acrylonitrile	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	–	3	0	2	0	0	0	0
Adipic Acid	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	0	2	3	3	0	–
Alcohol	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	2	2	2	–	–	–
Alcohol: Amyl	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	0
Alcohol: Benzyl	2	2	2	3	2	2	0	3	3	0	3	1	0	1	1
Alcohol: Butyl	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	3	3	0	2	3	3	3	0
Alcohol: Diacetone	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	0	2	2	0	0	2
Alcohol: Ethyl	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0
Alcohol: Hexyl	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	1	3	2	0
Alcohol: Isobutyl	2	1	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	0
Alcohol: Isopropyl	2	3	1	3	2	2	0	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	0
Alcohol: Methyl	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	0
Alcohol: Octyl	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	–	3	2	2	0
Alcohol: Propyl	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	0	3	2	3	3	0
Aluminum Chloride	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	2
Ammonia 10%	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	–	3	3	–	3	–
Ammonia Anhydrous	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	0	3	0	3	3	–	2	–
Ammonia Liquids	0	–	3	3	3	–	–	0	0	–	3	3	2	3	2

Chemical resistance guide

Resistance guide

Chemicals	Metals								Plastics & Elastomers						
3 = Excellent **2 = Good** **1 = Fair to poor** **0 = Not recommended** **– = No data**	**Aluminum**	**Carbon Steel**	**Cast/Ductile Iron**	**Nickel Plated Brass**	**303/304 Stainless Steel 1.4301 (V2A)**	**316 Stainless Steel 1.4401 (V4A)**	**PA6 PA66 Polyamide**	**POM Polyacetal**	**PVC Polyvinylchloride**	**TPE-U/TPE-E Polyester**	**PP Polypropylene**	**EPR, EPDM**	**NBR Nitrile**	**CR Polychloroprene**	**TPU Polyurethane**
Ammonia Liquors	3	–	3	3	3	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	3	–
Aniline	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
ASTM no.1	3	–	3	3	3	–	–	3	3	3	–	0	3	2	2
ASTM no.2	3	–	3	3	3	–	–	3	2	3	–	0	3	2	0
ASTM no.3	3	–	3	3	3	–	–	3	–	3	–	0	3	1	0
ASTM no.4	3	–	3	3	3	–	–	3	–	0	–	0	2	0	0
ASTM no.5	3	–	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	0	3	2	0
ASTM no.6	3	–	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	0	0	0	0
ASTM no.7	3	–	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	0	2	0	0
Benzaldehyde	2	3	3	3	2	2	0	3	–	2	0	2	0	0	0
Benzene	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Blood	–	–	–	3	3	3	–	–	3	–	3	–	–	–	–
Brake Fluid (Mineral)	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	3	1	2	3
Carbon Tetrachloride	0	0	0	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Caustic	0	–	–	3	3	3	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
Chlorinated Water	0	–	–	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Chlorine Water	0	–	–	3	1	1	1	0	0	–	0	1	–	0	–
Chloroform	0	2	0	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Citric Acid	1	0	0	3	2	3	0	2	3	3	2	3	–	3	–
Copper Sulfate	–	–	–	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	3	–	3	–
Creosols	2	–	1	3	3	–	–	2	2	–	0	0	0	0	0
Cresols	2	1	1	3	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	–	0	–
Crude Oil	3	–	2	3	3	3	3	0	–	2	0	0	2	1	0
Diesel Fuel	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	0	–	0	–
Diethylamine	2	2	0	3	2	2	2	2	–	–	1	2	–	2	–
Dyes	2	–	2	3	3	3	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Ethane	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	–	–	0	0	3	1	2
Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol)	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	3	–	3	3	3	3	3	0
Ethanolamine	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	0	–	–	0	2	2	1	1
Ether	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	–	–	0	1	–	0	–
Ethyl Ether	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	0	–	0	0	0	0	0
Ethyl Formate	1	–	3	2	2	2	–	3	0	0	–	1	0	2	–
Ethylene Glycol	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	2
Freon 32	0	3	3	3	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	3	3	–
Gasoline	3	3	3	3	3	3	–	3	2	3	0	0	3	0	1
Gelatin	2	3	0	3	3	3	2	2	–	2	3	3	3	3	0
Glycol	2	–	2	2	2	2	1	2	–	–	3	3	–	3	–
Grapefruit Oil	–	0	0	3	3	3	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	0	–
Grease	3	3	3	3	3	3	–	0	3	–	–	0	–	0	–
Heavy Water	3	–	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	2	–	3	3	–	0
Hexane	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	0	3	0	2
Hexanol	3	–	3	3	3	–	–	3	–	0	3	3	3	2	0
Hexanol Tertiary	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	–	–	2	–	–	–	–
Hexyl Alchol	3	–	–	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	2	–
Hexyl Alcohol	3	–	3	2	3	–	–	–	–	0	–	1	2	2	0
Hexylene Glycol (Brake Fluid)	3	–	3	2	3	–	–	–	–	0	–	1	3	3	–
Hydraulic Oil (Petro)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	–	–	0	0	–	3	–
Hydraulic Oil (Petroleum Base)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	–	3	0	0	–	2	–
Hydraulic Oil (Petroleum)	3	–	3	3	3	3	3	2	–	3	0	0	3	2	–
Hydraulic Oil (Synthetic)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	–	3	0	0	0	0	2

Chemical resistance guide

Resistance guide															
Chemicals	Metals											Plastics & Elastomers			
3 = Excellent 2 = Good 1 = Fair to poor 0 = Not recommended – = No data	Aluminum	Carbon Steel	Cast/Ductile Iron	Nickel Plated Brass	303/304 Stainless Steel 1.4301 (V2A)	316 Stainless Steel 1.4401 (V4A)	PA6 PA66 Polyamide	POM Polyacetal	PVC Polyvinylchloride	TPE-U/TPE-E Polyester	PP Polypropylene	EPR, EPDM	NBR Nitrile	CR Polychloroprene	TPU Polyurethane
Hydrazine	2	0	0	3	3	3	–	2	–	0	0	3	2	1	0
Hydrochloric Acid - 10%	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	–	0	–
Hydrochloric Acid - 37%	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	2	0	0
Hydrogen Peroxide - 30%	3	2	0	3	2	2	0	0	3	0	2	2	–	0	–
Hydrogen Peroxide - 90%	3	–	0	2	3	–	0	0	3	0	3	1	–	0	–
Isopropyl Alcohol	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	–	3	3	2	3	2	0
Isopropyl Amine	–	–	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–
Isopropyl Chloride	0	–	3	3	3	3	–	3	–	–	0	0	0	0	0
Isopropyl Ether	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	–	–	0	0	2	0	2
Jet Fuel (JP1 to JP6)	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	–	–	0	0	–	0	–
Kerosene	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	0	0	3	0	2
Ketchup	–	–	–	3	3	3	3	3	3	–	–	3	–	3	–
Ketones	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Lacquers	3	1	1	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lactic Acid	0	0	0	3	2	2	0	1	–	0	2	3	–	1	–
Lactic Acid - 5% Solution	1	–	0	3	3	–	–	3	–	0	3	3	3	3	2
Lard	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	–	2	2	0	–	0	–
Lard Oil (Cold)	3	3	3	3	3	3	–	3	–	–	–	0	–	2	–
Lard Oil (Hot)	3	3	3	3	3	3	–	3	–	2	2	0	3	2	1
Latex	3	–	–	3	3	3	3	1	–	–	3	3	3	2	0
Lubricants	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	0	–	0	–
Lubricants (Petroleum)	1	–	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	2	2
Lubricating Oil	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	–	2	–
Methanol	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	–	2	3	3	3	3	0
Methyl Acetate	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Methyl Acetone	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	0	–	–	0	3	1	0	–
Methyl Bromide	0	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0
Methyl Formate	3	–	2	2	2	2	–	3	–	–	–	1	0	2	0
Nitric Acid - 10%	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	2	–	2	–
Nitric Acid - 70%	3	–	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	–	0	–
Olive Oil	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	–	–	3	0	3	0	3
Ozone	2	0	1	3	2	2	0	0	–	1	0	3	0	1	3
Paint Thinner, Duco	0	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	–	0	0	0	0	0
Paraffin	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	–	3	0	3	2	3
Petroleum	0	–	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	0	–	2	–
Petroleum Ether	2	–	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	–	3	0	3	0	2
Phenol	2	–	0	3	3	–	–	3	2	0	1	–	0	0	0
Phenol (10%)	3	0	0	3	2	2	0	2	2	–	2	2	–	0	–
Phosphoric Acid - 10%	0	–	0	3	3	–	0	–	3	–	3	3	–	2	–
Phosphoric Acid - 20%	0	–	0	3	3	2	0	0	3	–	3	3	2	2	1
Salt Brine	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	2	2	3	3	3	–	3	–
Salt Water	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	0
Sea Water	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Sea Water (Brine)	3	–	1	1	3	–	3	3	3	–	3	3	–	2	–
Sewage	0	0	0	2	3	3	–	3	–	2	3	1	3	2	0
Silicone	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	–	3	3	3	–	3	–
Silicone Grease	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	–	3	3	3	3
Silicone Oil	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	–	2	3	3	3	0	3
Silver Nitrate	0	1	0	3	2	2	3	3	–	0	2	3	2	3	3

Chemical resistance guide

Resistance guide

Chemicals	Metals						Plastics & Elastomers								
3 = Excellent **2 = Good** **1 = Fair to poor** **0 = Not recommended** **– = No data**	**Aluminum**	**Carbon Steel**	**Cast/Ductile Iron**	**Nickel Plated Brass**	**303/304 Stainless Steel 1.4301 (V2A)**	**316 Stainless Steel 1.4401 (V4A)**	**PA6 PA66 Polyamide**	**POM Polyacetal**	**PVC Polyvinylchloride**	**TPE-U/TPE-E Polyester**	**PP Polypropylene**	**EPR, EPDM**	**NBR Nitrile**	**CR Polychloroprene**	**TPU Polyurethane**
Skydol 7000	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	3		0	–	3	0	0	0
Skydrol	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	–		2	–	3	–	0	–
Skydrol 500	–	–	–	3	3	–	1	3		1	–	3	0	0	0
Skydrol Hydraulic Fluid	–	–	–	3	3	–	1	–		–	–	3	–	0	–
Sodium Chloride	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	2		3	3	3	3	3	3
Sodium Hydroxide	0	–	2	3	3	–	1	0	2	–	3	3	–	2	–
Sodium Hydroxide (< 10%) (Caustic Soda)	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sodium Hydroxide (< 50%) (Caustic Soda)	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sodium Hydroxide (20%)	0	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2
Sodium Hydroxide (50%)	0	0	0	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	3	2	0	1	2
Sulfur Dioxide	0	–	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	1
Sulfur Dioxide (dry)	2	3	3	0	0	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	–	0	–
Sulfur Dioxide Gas Dry	0	–	2	0	3	3	2	2	3	0	1	3	–	0	–
Sulfuric Acid - Concentrated	–	–	–	0	–	–	0	0	0	0	2	0	–	0	–
Sulfuric Acid (<10%)	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	3	3	0	0	0
Sulfuric Acid (10-75%)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–	3	2	–	0	–
Sulfuric Acid (75-100%)	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	–	0	1	1	2	–	0	–
Sulfuric Acid (hot concentrated)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	–	0	–	0	0	–	0	–
Syrup	3	–	–	3	3	3	–	3	3	–	3	3	3	2	–
Toluene	3	–	3	3	–	3	3	–	0	–	0	–	–	0	–
Transformer Oil	3	–	2	3	3	3	3	1	–	–	0	0	3	1	3
Trichlorethylene	0	–	1	3	–	3	3	–	0	–	2	–	–	0	–
Turbine Oil	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	–	–	2	0	2	0	3
Turpentine	3	–	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	0	0	3	0	0
Unleaded Gasoline	3	–	3	3	–	3	3	–	–	–	0	–	–	0	–
Urea	2	–	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
Urine	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	1	–	–	3	3	3	0	–
Vegetable Oil	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	–	–	0	0	3	0	3
Vinyl Acetate	2	2	1	3	2	2	–	–	0	–	0	2	0	0	0
Water	3	0	0	3	3	3	–	3	3	3	2	3	–	3	–
White Spirit	–	–	–	3	–	3	3	3	–	3	3	–	–	–	–
Zinc Chloride	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	3	2	3	3	3	2	3

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
NPG-0381B	7TCA303070R0015	12
NPG-0381G	7TCA303070R0020	12
NPG-0381LG	7TCA303070R0025	12
NPG-0501B	7TCA303070R0016	12
NPG-0501G	7TCA303070R0021	12
NPG-0501LG	7TCA303070R0026	12
NPG-0502B	7TCA303070R0017	12
NPG-0502G	7TCA303070R0022	12
NPG-0502LG	7TCA303070R0027	12
NPG-0751B	7TCA303070R0018	12
NPG-0751G	7TCA303070R0023	12
NPG-0751LG	7TCA303070R0028	12
NPG-1001B	7TCA303070R0019	12
NPG-1001G	7TCA303070R0024	12
NPG-1001LG	7TCA303070R0029	12
NPG-M161B	7TCA303070R0000	12
NPG-M161G	7TCA303070R0005	12
NPG-M161LG	7TCA303070R0010	12
NPG-M201B	7TCA303070R0001	12
NPG-M201G	7TCA303070R0006	12
NPG-M201LG	7TCA303070R0011	12
NPG-M202B	7TCA303070R0002	12
NPG-M202G	7TCA303070R0007	12
NPG-M202LG	7TCA303070R0012	12
NPG-M251B	7TCA303070R0003	12
NPG-M251G	7TCA303070R0008	12
NPG-M251LG	7TCA303070R0013	12
NPG-M321B	7TCA303070R0004	12
NPG-M321G	7TCA303070R0009	12
NPG-M321LG	7TCA303070R0014	12
NCG-M121B	7TCA303070R0034	13
NCG-M121G	7TCA303070R0155	13
NCG-M121LG	7TCA303070R0030	13
NCG-M122B	7TCA303070R0035	13
NCG-M122G	7TCA303070R0156	13
NCG-M122LG	7TCA303070R0078	13
NCG-M161B	7TCA303070R0036	13
NCG-M161B-L	7TCA303070R0037	13
NCG-M161G	7TCA303070R0157	13
NCG-M161G-L	7TCA303070R0158	13
NCG-M161LG	7TCA303070R0079	13
NCG-M161LG-L	7TCA303070R0080	13
NCG-M162B	7TCA303070R0038	13
NCG-M162B-L	7TCA303070R0039	13
NCG-M162G	7TCA303070R0159	13
NCG-M162G-L	7TCA303070R0160	13
NCG-M162LG	7TCA303070R0081	13
NCG-M162LG-L	7TCA303070R0082	13
NCG-M163B	7TCA303070R0040	13

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
NCG-M163B-L	7TCA303070R0041	13
NCG-M163G	7TCA303070R0161	13
NCG-M163G-L	7TCA303070R0162	13
NCG-M163LG	7TCA303070R0083	13
NCG-M163LG-L	7TCA303070R0084	13
NCG-M201B	7TCA303070R0042	13
NCG-M201B-L	7TCA303070R0043	13
NCG-M201G	7TCA303070R0163	13
NCG-M201G-L	7TCA303070R0164	13
NCG-M201LG	7TCA303070R0085	13
NCG-M201LG-L	7TCA303070R0086	13
NCG-M202B	7TCA303070R0044	14
NCG-M202B-L	7TCA303070R0045	14
NCG-M202G	7TCA303070R0165	14
NCG-M202G-L	7TCA303070R0166	14
NCG-M202LG	7TCA303070R0087	14
NCG-M202LG-L	7TCA303070R0088	14
NCG-M203B	7TCA303070R0046	14
NCG-M203B-L	7TCA303070R0047	14
NCG-M203G	7TCA303070R0167	14
NCG-M203G-L	7TCA303070R0168	14
NCG-M203LG	7TCA303070R0089	14
NCG-M203LG-L	7TCA303070R0090	14
NCG-M251B	7TCA303070R0048	14
NCG-M251B-L	7TCA303070R0049	14
NCG-M251G	7TCA303070R0169	14
NCG-M251G-L	7TCA303070R0170	14
NCG-M251LG	7TCA303070R0091	14
NCG-M251LG-L	7TCA303070R0092	14
NCG-M252B	7TCA303070R0050	14
NCG-M252B-L	7TCA303070R0051	14
NCG-M252G	7TCA303070R0171	14
NCG-M252G-L	7TCA303070R0172	14
NCG-M252LG	7TCA303070R0093	14
NCG-M252LG-L	7TCA303070R0094	14
NCG-M253B	7TCA303070R0052	14
NCG-M253B-L	7TCA303070R0102	14
NCG-M253G	7TCA303070R0173	14
NCG-M253G-L	7TCA303070R0174	14
NCG-M253LG	7TCA303070R0095	14
NCG-M253LG-L	7TCA303070R0096	14
NCG-M321B	7TCA303070R0033	14
NCG-M321B-L	7TCA303070R0103	14
NCG-M321G	7TCA303070R0175	14
NCG-M321G-L	7TCA303070R0176	14
NCG-M321LG	7TCA303070R0097	14
NCG-M321LG-L	7TCA303070R0098	14
NCG-M322B	7TCA303070R0104	14
NCG-M322B-L	7TCA303070R0105	14

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
NCG-M322G	7TCA303070R0177	14
NCG-M322G-L	7TCA303070R0178	14
NCG-M322LG	7TCA303070R0099	14
NCG-M322LG-L	7TCA303070R0100	14
NCG-M323B	7TCA303070R0106	14
NCG-M323G	7TCA303070R0179	14
NCG-M323LG	7TCA303070R0101	14
NCG-M401B	7TCA303070R0108	14
NCG-M401B-L	7TCA303070R0110	14
NCG-M401G	7TCA303070R0180	14
NCG-M401G-L	7TCA303070R0181	14
NCG-M401LG	7TCA303070R0119	14
NCG-M401LG-L	7TCA303070R0120	14
NCG-M402B	7TCA303070R0111	14
NCG-M402B-L	7TCA303070R0113	14
NCG-M402G	7TCA303070R0182	14
NCG-M402G-L	7TCA303070R0183	14
NCG-M402LG	7TCA303070R0121	14
NCG-M402LG-L	7TCA303070R0122	14
NCG-M403B	7TCA303070R0114	14
NCG-M403G	7TCA303070R0184	14
NCG-M403LG	7TCA303070R0123	14
NCG-M501B	7TCA303070R0115	14
NCG-M501G	7TCA303070R0185	14
NCG-M501LG	7TCA303070R0124	14
NCG-M502B	7TCA303070R0116	14
NCG-M502G	7TCA303070R0186	14
NCG-M502LG	7TCA303070R0125	14
NCG-M631B	7TCA303070R0117	14
NCG-M631G	7TCA303070R0187	14
NCG-M631LG	7TCA303070R0126	14
NCG-M632B	7TCA303070R0118	14
NCG-M632G	7TCA303070R0188	14
NCG-M632LG	7TCA303070R0127	14
NCG-M751B	7TCA303070R0032	14
NCG-M751G	7TCA303070R0189	14
NCG-M751LG	7TCA303070R0128	14
NCG-0381B	7TCA303070R0053	15
NCG-0381G	7TCA303070R0190	15
NCG-0381LG	7TCA303070R0129	15
NCG-0382B	7TCA303070R0054	15
NCG-0382G	7TCA303070R0191	15
NCG-0382LG	7TCA303070R0130	15
NCG-0501B	7TCA303070R0055	15
NCG-0501G	7TCA303070R0192	15
NCG-0501LG	7TCA303070R0131	15
NCG-0502B	7TCA303070R0056	15
NCG-0502G	7TCA303070R0193	15
NCG-0502LG	7TCA303070R0132	15

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
NCG-0503B	7TCA303070R0057	15
NCG-0503G	7TCA303070R0194	15
NCG-0503LG	7TCA303070R0133	15
NCG-0504B	7TCA303070R0058	15
NCG-0504G	7TCA303070R0195	15
NCG-0504LG	7TCA303070R0134	15
NCG-0505B	7TCA303070R0059	15
NCG-0505G	7TCA303070R0196	15
NCG-0505LG	7TCA303070R0135	15
NCG-0751B	7TCA303070R0031	15
NCG-0751G	7TCA303070R0197	15
NCG-0751LG	7TCA303070R0136	15
NCG-0752B	7TCA303070R0060	15
NCG-0752G	7TCA303070R0198	15
NCG-0752LG	7TCA303070R0137	15
NCG-1001B	7TCA303070R0061	15
NCG-1001G	7TCA303070R0199	15
NCG-1001LG	7TCA303070R0138	15
NCG-1002B	7TCA303070R0062	15
NCG-1002G	7TCA303070R0200	15
NCG-1002LG	7TCA303070R0139	15
NCG-PG111B	7TCA303070R0065	16
NCG-PG111G	7TCA303070R0203	16
NCG-PG111LG	7TCA303070R0142	16
NCG-PG112B	7TCA303070R0213	16
NCG-PG112G	7TCA303070R0215	16
NCG-PG112LG	7TCA303070R0214	16
NCG-PG131B	7TCA303070R0066	16
NCG-PG131G	7TCA303070R0204	16
NCG-PG131LG	7TCA303070R0143	16
NCG-PG161B	7TCA303070R0067	16
NCG-PG161G	7TCA303070R0205	16
NCG-PG161LG	7TCA303070R0144	16
NCG-PG211B	7TCA303070R0068	16
NCG-PG211G	7TCA303070R0206	16
NCG-PG211LG	7TCA303070R0145	16
NCG-PG291B	7TCA303070R0069	16
NCG-PG291G	7TCA303070R0207	16
NCG-PG291LG	7TCA303070R0146	16
NCG-PG361B	7TCA303070R0070	16
NCG-PG361G	7TCA303070R0208	16
NCG-PG361LG	7TCA303070R0147	16
NCG-PG421B	7TCA303070R0071	16
NCG-PG421G	7TCA303070R0209	16
NCG-PG421LG	7TCA303070R0148	16
NCG-PG481B	7TCA303070R0072	16
NCG-PG481G	7TCA303070R0210	16
NCG-PG481LG	7TCA303070R0149	16
NCG-PG71B	7TCA303070R0063	16

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
NCG-PG71G	7TCA303070R0201	16
NCG-PG71LG	7TCA303070R0140	16
NCG-PG91B	7TCA303070R0064	16
NCG-PG91G	7TCA303070R0202	16
NCG-PG91LG	7TCA303070R0141	16
NCG-G0251B	7TCA303070R0073	16
NCG-G0251G	7TCA303070R0211	16
NCG-G0251LG	7TCA303070R0150	16
NCG-G0381B	7TCA303070R0074	16
NCG-G0381G	7TCA303070R0212	16
NCG-G0381LG	7TCA303070R0151	16
NCG-G0501B	7TCA303070R0075	16
NCG-G0501G	7TCA303070R0112	16
NCG-G0501LG	7TCA303070R0152	16
NCG-G0502B	7TCA303070R0308	16
NCG-G0502G	7TCA303070R0307	16
NCG-G0502LG	7TCA303070R0306	16
NCG-G0751B	7TCA303070R0076	16
NCG-G0751G	7TCA303070R0109	16
NCG-G0751LG	7TCA303070R0153	16
NCG-G1001B	7TCA303070R0077	16
NCG-G1001G	7TCA303070R0107	16
NCG-G1001LG	7TCA303070R0154	16
NCGS-M121B	7TCA303070R0216	17
NCGS-M121B-L	7TCA303070R0224	17
NCGS-M121G	7TCA303070R0245	17
NCGS-M121G-L	7TCA303070R0253	17
NCGS-M121LG	7TCA303070R0274	17
NCGS-M121LG-L	7TCA303070R0282	17
NCGS-M122B	7TCA303070R0217	17
NCGS-M122B-L	7TCA303070R0225	17
NCGS-M122G	7TCA303070R0246	17
NCGS-M122G-L	7TCA303070R0254	17
NCGS-M122LG	7TCA303070R0275	17
NCGS-M122LG-L	7TCA303070R0283	17
NCGS-M161B	7TCA303070R0218	17
NCGS-M161B-L	7TCA303070R0226	17
NCGS-M161G	7TCA303070R0247	17
NCGS-M161G-L	7TCA303070R0255	17
NCGS-M161LG	7TCA303070R0276	17
NCGS-M161LG-L	7TCA303070R0284	17
NCGS-M162B	7TCA303070R0219	17
NCGS-M162B-L	7TCA303070R0227	17
NCGS-M162G	7TCA303070R0248	17
NCGS-M162G-L	7TCA303070R0256	17
NCGS-M162LG	7TCA303070R0277	17
NCGS-M162LG-L	7TCA303070R0285	17
NCGS-M201B	7TCA303070R0220	17
NCGS-M201B-L	7TCA303070R0228	17

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
NCGS-M201G	7TCA303070R0249	17
NCGS-M201G-L	7TCA303070R0257	17
NCGS-M201LG	7TCA303070R0278	17
NCGS-M201LG-L	7TCA303070R0286	17
NCGS-0381B	7TCA303070R0232	18
NCGS-0381G	7TCA303070R0261	18
NCGS-0381LG	7TCA303070R0290	18
NCGS-0382B	7TCA303070R0233	18
NCGS-0382G	7TCA303070R0262	18
NCGS-0382LG	7TCA303070R0291	18
NCGS-0501B	7TCA303070R0234	18
NCGS-0501G	7TCA303070R0263	18
NCGS-0501LG	7TCA303070R0292	18
NCGS-0502B	7TCA303070R0235	18
NCGS-0502G	7TCA303070R0264	18
NCGS-0502LG	7TCA303070R0293	18
NCGS-0503B	7TCA303070R0236	18
NCGS-0503G	7TCA303070R0265	18
NCGS-0503LG	7TCA303070R0294	18
NCGS-0504B	7TCA303070R0058	18
NCGS-0504G	7TCA303070R0195	18
NCGS-0504LG	7TCA303070R0134	18
NCGS-0505B	7TCA303070R0059	18
NCGS-0505G	7TCA303070R0196	18
NCGS-0505LG	7TCA303070R0292	18
NCGS-0751B	7TCA303070R0237	18
NCGS-0751G	7TCA303070R0266	18
NCGS-0751LG	7TCA303070R0295	18
NCGS-0752B	7TCA303070R0238	18
NCGS-0752G	7TCA303070R0267	18
NCGS-0752LG	7TCA303070R0296	18
NCGS-M202B	7TCA303070R0221	18
NCGS-M202B-L	7TCA303070R0229	18
NCGS-M202G	7TCA303070R0250	18
NCGS-M202G-L	7TCA303070R0258	18
NCGS-M202LG	7TCA303070R0279	18
NCGS-M202LG-L	7TCA303070R0287	18
NCGS-M203B	7TCA303070R0222	18
NCGS-M203B-L	7TCA303070R0230	18
NCGS-M203G	7TCA303070R0251	18
NCGS-M203G-L	7TCA303070R0259	18
NCGS-M203LG	7TCA303070R0280	18
NCGS-M203LG-L	7TCA303070R0288	18
NCGS-M251B	7TCA303070R0223	18
NCGS-M251B-L	7TCA303070R0231	18
NCGS-M251G	7TCA303070R0252	18
NCGS-M251G-L	7TCA303070R0260	18
NCGS-M251LG	7TCA303070R0281	18
NCGS-M251LG-L	7TCA303070R0289	18

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
NCGS-M252B	7TCA303070R0305	18
NCGS-M252G	7TCA303070R0304	18
NCGS-M252LG	7TCA303070R0303	18
NCGS-PG112B	7TCA303070R0241	19
NCGS-PG112G	7TCA303070R0270	19
NCGS-PG112LG	7TCA303070R0299	19
NCGS-PG131B	7TCA303070R0242	19
NCGS-PG131G	7TCA303070R0271	19
NCGS-PG131LG	7TCA303070R0300	19
NCGS-PG161B	7TCA303070R0243	19
NCGS-PG161G	7TCA303070R0272	19
NCGS-PG161LG	7TCA303070R0301	19
NCGS-PG211B	7TCA303070R0244	19
NCGS-PG211G	7TCA303070R0273	19
NCGS-PG211LG	7TCA303070R0302	19
NCGS-PG71B	7TCA303070R0239	19
NCGS-PG71G	7TCA303070R0268	19
NCGS-PG71LG	7TCA303070R0297	19
NCGS-PG91B	7TCA303070R0240	19
NCGS-PG91G	7TCA303070R0269	19
NCGS-PG91LG	7TCA303070R0298	19
2920NM	7TAD105200R0000	20
2921NM	7TAD105200R0001	20
2922NM	7TAD105200R0002	20
2930NM	7TAD105210R0000	20
2931NM	7TAD105210R0001	20
2932NM	7TAD105200R0003	20
2940NM	7TAD105210R0002	20
2941NM	7TAD105210R0003	20
2942NM	7TAD105200R0004	20
4960NM	7TAD105200R0005	21
4961NM	7TAD105200R0006	21
4970NM	7TAD105220R0017	21
4971NM	7TAD105210R0004	21
4972NM	7TAD105210R0005	21
2671	7TAD105040R0000	22
2672	7TAD105030R0000	22
2673	7TAD105030R0001	22
2674	7TAD105030R0002	22
2675	7TAD105030R0003	22
2676	7TAD105040R0001	22
2690	7TAD105030R0007	22
2691	7TAD105040R0008	22
2692	7TAD105040R0009	22
2693	7TAD105040R0010	22
2694	7TAD105040R0011	22
2677	7TAD105040R0002	23
2678	7TAD105030R0004	23
2699	7TAD105040R0013	23

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
2702	7TAD105040R0014	23
2703	7TAD105030R0008	23
2704	7TAD105040R0015	23
2706	7TAD105040R0017	23
2707	7TAD105040R0018	23
2708	7TAD105040R0019	23
2709	7TAD105040R0020	23
2710	7TAD105040R0021	23
2705TB	7TAD105040R0016	23
2680	7TAD105050R0004	24
2681	7TAD105030R0005	24
2682	7TAD105030R0006	24
2683	7TAD105040R0003	24
2684	7TAD105040R0004	24
2685	7TAD105040R0005	24
2686	7TAD105040R0006	24
2687	7TAD105040R0007	24
BCG-M121	7TCA303030R0002	25
BCG-M122	7TCA303030R0003	25
BCG-M161	7TCA303030R0005	25
BCG-M162	7TCA303030R0007	25
BCG-M162-L	7TCA303030R0008	25
BCG-M163	7TCA303030R0009	25
BCG-M163-L	7TCA297180R1324	25
BCG-M201	7TCA303030R0010	25
BCG-M201-L	7TCA303030R0011	25
BCG-M202	7TCA303030R0001	26
BCG-M202-L	7TCA303030R0012	26
BCG-M203	7TCA303030R0013	26
BCG-M203-L	7TCA303030R0014	26
BCG-M251	7TCA303030R0015	26
BCG-M252	7TCA303030R0017	26
BCG-M252-L	7TCA303030R0018	26
BCG-M253-L	7TCA303030R0020	26
BCG-M254	7TCA303030R0000	26
BCG-M254-L	7TCA303030R0021	26
BCG-M321	7TCA303030R0022	26
BCG-M321-L	7TCA303030R0023	26
BCG-M323	7TCA303030R0026	26
BCG-M323-L	7TCA303030R0027	26
BCG-M325	7TCA303030R0030	26
BCG-M325-L	7TCA303030R0031	26
BCG-M401	7TCA303030R0032	26
BCG-M401-L	7TCA303030R0033	26
BCG-M403	7TCA303030R0036	26
BCG-M403-L	7TCA303030R0037	26
BCG-M404	7TCA303030R0038	26
BCG-M404-L	7TCA303030R0039	26
BCG-M501	7TCA303030R0040	27

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
BCG-M502	7TCA303030R0042	27
BCG-M502-L	7TCA303030R0043	27
BCG-M503	7TCA303030R0044	27
BCG-M503-L	7TCA303030R0045	27
BCG-M504	7TCA303030R0046	27
BCG-M504-L	7TCA303030R0047	27
BCG-M631	7TCA303030R0048	27
BCG-M631-L	7TCA303030R0049	27
BCG-M632	7TCA303030R0050	27
BCG-M632-L	7TCA303030R0051	27
BCG-M633	7TCA303030R0052	27
BCG-M633-L	7TCA303030R0053	27
BCG-0381	7TCA303030R0054	28
BCG-0382	7TCA303030R0055	28
BCG-0501	7TCA303030R0056	28
BCG-0502	7TCA303030R0057	28
BCG-0503	7TCA303030R0058	28
BCG-0752	7TCA303030R0059	28
BCG-1002	7TCA303030R0061	28
BCG-PG71	7TCA303030R0062	28
BCG-PG71-L	7TCA303030R0063	28
BCG-PG72	7TCA303030R0064	28
BCG-PG72-L	7TCA303030R0065	28
BCG-PG91	7TCA303030R0066	28
BCG-PG91-L	7TCA303030R0067	28
BCG-PG92	7TCA303030R0068	28
BCG-PG92-L	7TCA303030R0069	28
BCG-PG112	7TCA303030R0072	28
BCG-PG112-L	7TCA303030R0073	28
BCG-PG132	7TCA303030R0076	29
BCG-PG132-L	7TCA303030R0077	29
BCG-PG161	7TCA303030R0078	29
BCG-PG162	7TCA303030R0080	29
BCG-PG162-L	7TCA303030R0081	29
BCG-PG211	7TCA303030R0082	29
BCG-PG212	7TCA303030R0084	29
BCG-PG212-L	7TCA303030R0085	29
BCG-PG291	7TCA303030R0086	29
BCG-PG292	7TCA303030R0088	29
BCG-PG292-L	7TCA303030R0089	29
BCG-PG362-L	7TCA303030R0093	29
SCG-M121	7TCA303040R0000	30
SCG-M122	7TCA303040R0002	30
SCG-M122-L	7TCA303040R0003	30
SCG-M161	7TCA303040R0004	30
SCG-M163	7TCA303040R0008	30
SCG-M163-L	7TCA303040R0102	30
SCG-M201	7TCA303040R0009	30
SCG-M202	7TCA303040R0103	30

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
SCG-M202-L	7TCA303040R0011	30
SCG-M203	7TCA303040R0012	31
SCG-M203-L	7TCA303040R0013	31
SCG-M251	7TCA303040R0014	31
SCG-M251-L	7TCA303040R0015	31
SCG-M252	7TCA303040R0016	31
SCG-M252-L	7TCA303040R0017	31
SCG-M254	7TCA303040R0104	31
SCG-M254-L	7TCA303040R0020	31
SCG-M321	7TCA303040R0021	31
SCG-M321-L	7TCA303040R0022	31
SCG-M323	7TCA303040R0025	31
SCG-M323-L	7TCA303040R0026	31
SCG-M325	7TCA303040R0029	31
SCG-M325-L	7TCA303040R0030	31
SCG-M401	7TCA303040R0031	31
SCG-M404	7TCA303040R0037	31
SCG-M404-L	7TCA303040R0038	31
SCG-0501	7TCA303040R0055	31
SCG-M503	7TCA303040R0043	31
SCG-M503-L	7TCA303040R0044	31
SCG-M504	7TCA303040R0045	32
SCG-M504-L	7TCA303040R0046	32
SCG-M631	7TCA303040R0047	32
SCG-M633	7TCA303040R0051	32
SCG-M633-L	7TCA303040R0052	32
SCG-0381	7TCA303040R0053	32
SCG-0382	7TCA303040R0054	32
SCG-0502	7TCA303040R0056	32
SCG-0503	7TCA303040R0057	32
SCG-0751	7TCA303040R0101	32
SCG-0752	7TCA303040R0058	32
SCG-1001	7TCA303040R0059	32
SCG-1002	7TCA303040R0060	32
SCG-PG111	7TCA303040R0069	32
SCG-PG112	7TCA303040R0071	32
SCG-PG112-L	7TCA303040R0072	32
SCG-PG131	7TCA303040R0073	32
SCG-PG131-L	7TCA303040R0074	32
SCG-PG132	7TCA303040R0075	32
SCG-PG71	7TCA303040R0061	32
SCG-PG71-L	7TCA303040R0062	32
SCG-PG72	7TCA303040R0063	32
SCG-PG72-L	7TCA303040R0064	32
SCG-PG91	7TCA303040R0065	33
SCG-PG91-L	7TCA303040R0066	33
SCG-PG92	7TCA303040R0067	33
SCG-PG92-L	7TCA303040R0068	32
SCG-PG112	7TCA303040R0071	33

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
SCG-PG112-L	7TCA303040R0072	33
SCG-PG131	7TCA303040R0073	33
SCG-PG131-L	7TCA303040R0074	33
SCG-PG132	7TCA303040R0075	33
SCG-PG132-L	7TCA303040R0076	33
SCG-PG161	7TCA303040R0077	33
SCG-PG162	7TCA303040R0079	33
SCG-PG162-L	7TCA303040R0080	33
SCG-PG212	7TCA303040R0083	33
SCG-PG212-L	7TCA303040R0084	33
SCG-PG292	7TCA303040R0087	33
SCG-PG292-L	7TCA303040R0088	33
SCG-PG361	7TCA303040R0089	33
SCG-PG362	7TCA303040R0091	33
SCG-PG362-L	7TCA303040R0092	33
SCG-PG422	7TCA303040R0095	33
SCG-PG422-L	7TCA303040R0096	33
SCG-PG482	7TCA303040R0099	33
SCG-PG482-L	7TCA303040R0100	33
BEM-M121	7TCA303080R0041	34
BEM-M161	7TCA303080R0042	34
BEM-M201	7TCA303080R0043	34
BEM-M202	7TCA303080R0044	34
BEM-M251	7TCA303080R0045	34
BEM-M321	7TCA303080R0046	34
BEM-M401	7TCA303080R0047	34
BEM-M501	7TCA303080R0048	34
BEM-M631	7TCA303080R0049	34
BEM-M632	7TCA303080R0050	34
BEM-0251	7TCA303080R0051	35
BEM-0381	7TCA303080R0052	35
BEM-0501	7TCA303080R0053	35
BEM-0502	7TCA303080R0054	35
BEM-0751	7TCA303080R0055	35
BEM-1001	7TCA303080R0056	35
BEM-1251	7TCA303080R0057	35
BEM-1501	7TCA303080R0058	35
BEM-2001	7TCA303080R0059	35
BEM-PG111	7TCA303080R0061	35
BEM-PG131	7TCA303080R0062	35
BEM-PG161	7TCA303080R0063	35
BEM-PG211	7TCA303080R0064	35
BEM-PG291	7TCA303080R0065	35
BEM-PG361	7TCA303080R0066	35
BEM-PG421	7TCA303080R0067	35
BEM-PG481	7TCA303080R0068	35
BEM-PG71	7TCA303080R0060	35
2516	7TBD105260R0035	36
2517	7TBA127990R0166	36

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
2518	7TBD105250R0016	36
2519	7TBD105250R0017	36
2520	7TBD105230R0000	36
2521	7TBD105230R0001	36
2522	7TBD105230R0002	36
2523	7TBD105240R0006	36
2524	7TBD105230R0003	36
2525	7TBD105240R0007	36
2530	7TBD105250R0018	36
2531	7TBD105240R0008	37
2532	7TBD105240R0009	37
2534	7TBD105240R0010	37
2535	7TBD105230R0004	37
2536	7TBD105240R0011	37
2541	7TBD105250R0019	37
2542	7TBD105250R0020	37
2544	7TBD105250R0021	37
2545	7TBD105240R0012	37
2546	7TBD105240R0013	37
2547	7TBD105240R0014	37
2548	7TBD105240R0015	37
2549	7TBD105250R0022	37
2556	7TBD105240R0016	37
2557	7TBD105250R0023	37
2558	7TBD105240R0017	37
2559	7TBD105240R0018	37
2562	7TBD105250R0026	37
2563	7TBD105240R0019	37
2564	7TBD105240R0020	37
2565	7TBD105240R0021	37
2573	7TBD105240R0022	37
2574	7TBD105240R0023	37
2575	7TBD105240R0024	38
2576	7TBD105250R0030	38
2577	7TBD105250R0031	38
2584	7TBD105250R0032	38
2585	7TBD105240R0025	38
2586	7TBD105240R0026	38
2587	7TBD105250R0033	38
2592	7TBD105240R0027	38
2593	7TBD105250R0034	38
2594	7TBD105240R0028	38
2595	7TBD105250R0035	38
2596	7TBD105250R0036	38
2250	7TBD105240R0000	39
2251	7TBD105250R0005	39
2252	7TBD105260R0022	39
2268	7TBD105240R0002	39
2269	7TBD105240R0003	39

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
2270	7TBD105250R0008	39
2271	7TBD105260R0027	39
2272	7TBA127990R0138	39
2273	7TBD105240R0004	39
2254	7TBD105260R0023	40
2255	7TBD105260R0024	40
2257	7TBD105250R0007	40
2258	7TBD105260R0026	40
2274	7TBD105250R0010	40
2275	7TBD105240R0005	40
2276	7TBD105260R0028	40
2277	7TBD105250R0011	40
2278	7TBD105260R0029	40
2279	7TBD105260R0030	40
2280	7TBD105250R0012	40
2282	7TBD105260R0032	40
2283	7TBD105260R0033	40
2284	7TBA127990R0144	40
2285	7TBD105250R0013	40
2286	7TBD105250R0014	40
2200	7TBD105250R0000	41
2201	7TBD105250R0001	41
2202	7TBD105250R0002	41
2203	7TBD105260R0004	41
2204	7TBD105250R0003	41
2205	7TBD105260R0005	41
2206-TB	7TBD105260R0006	41
2207-TB	7TBD105260R0007	41
2208-TB	7TBD105260R0008	41
2209	7TBD105250R0004	42
2213	7TBD105260R0011	42
2214	7TBD105260R0012	42
2215	7TBD105260R0013	42
2216	7TBD105260R0014	42
2217	7TBD105260R0015	42
2218	7TBD105260R0016	42
2219	7TBD105260R0017	42
2222	7TBD105260R0020	42
2223	7TBD105260R0021	42
2631	7TAD105160R0000	43
2632	7TAD105160R0001	43
2633	7TAD105160R0002	43
2634	7TAD105150R0000	43
2637	7TAD105150R0001	43
2638	7TAD105150R0002	43
2639	7TAD105150R0003	43
2640	7TAD105150R0004	43
2641	7TAD105160R0003	43
2646	7TAD105150R0005	43
2647	7TAD105150R0006	43
2648	7TAD105150R0007	43
2520-2	7TBD105010R0000	44
2530-2	7TBD105020R0000	44
2531-2	7TBD105010R0001	44
2531-3	7TBD105010R0002	44
2540-3	7TBD105020R0001	44
2540-4	7TBD105010R0003	44
2541-2	7TBD105020R0002	44
2541-3	7TBD105020R0003	44
2542-2	7TBD105020R0005	44
2555-2	7TBD105020R0006	44
2920SST	7TAD105340R0001	45
2921SST	7TAD105340R0002	45
2922SST	7TAD105340R0003	45
2930SST	7TAD105340R0004	45
2931SST	7TAD105340R0005	45
2932SST	7TAD105340R0006	45
2940SST	7TAD105340R0007	45
2941SST	7TAD105340R0008	45
2942SST	7TAD105340R0009	45
2920AL	7TBD105090R0000	46
2921AL	7TBD105090R0001	46
2922AL	7TBD105090R0002	46
2930AL	7TBD105100R0000	46
2931AL	7TBD105100R0001	46
2932AL	7TBD105090R0003	46
2940AL	7TBD105110R0005	46
2941AL	7TBD105100R0002	46
2942AL	7TBD105100R0003	46
4960AL	7TBD105100R0004	47
4961AL	7TBD105100R0005	47
4970AL	7TBD105110R0021	47
4971AL	7TBD105110R0022	47
4972AL	7TBD105110R0023	47
4980AL	7TBD105110R0024	47
4981AL	7TBD105260R0042	47
4982AL	7TBD105110R0025	47
WMG-PC1	7TAD105290R0000	48
WMG-PC2	7TAD105290R0007	48
WMG-PC3	7TAD105280R0003	48
WMG-PC4	7TAD105280R0004	48
WMG-PC5	7TAD105280R0005	48
WMG-PC6	7TAD105980R0070	48
WMG-PC7	7TAD105290R0011	48
WMG-PC8	7TAD105290R0012	48
WMG-PC9	7TAD105280R0006	48
WMG-PC10	7TAD105290R0001	50
WMG-PC11	7TAD105290R0002	50
WMG-PC12	7TAD105280R0000	50
WMG-PC13	7TAD105290R0003	50
WMG-PC14	7TAD105280R0001	50
WMG-PC15	7TAD105280R0002	50
WMG-PC16	7TAD105290R0004	50
WMG-PC17	7TAD105290R0005	50
WMG-PC18	7TAD105980R0056	50
WMG-PC19	7TAD105290R0006	50
WMG-PC20	7TAD105290R0008	50
WMG-PC21	7TAD105290R0009	50
WMG-PC22	7TAD105290R0010	50
EXCGM20M	7TCA297180R0004	54
EXCGM20ML	7TCA297180R0005	54
EXCGM20S	7TCA297180R0006	54
EXCGM20SL	7TCA297180R0007	54
EXCGM25M	7TCA297180R0008	54
EXCGM25S	7TCA297180R0009	54
EXCGM25SL	7TCA297180R0010	54
EXCGM32M	7TCA297180R1019	54
EXCGM32S	7TCA297180R0011	54
EXCGM40M	7TCA297180R0013	54
EXCGM40S	7TCA297180R0014	54
EXCGM50S	7TCA297180R0015	54
EXCGM63S	7TCA297180R0016	54
EXN03MMC2	7TCA297180R0021	55
EXN04MLC2	7TCA297180R0029	55
EXN04MMC2	7TCA297180R0031	55
EXN05MLC2	7TCA297180R0039	55
EXN05MMC2	7TCA297180R0041	55
EXN06MLC2	7TCA297180R0047	55
EXN06MMC2	7TCA297180R0049	55
EXN07MMC2	7TCA297180R0057	55
EXS07MMC2	7TCA297180R0123	55
EXN07MLC2	7TCA297180R0055	56
EXN08MMC2	7TCA297180R0065	56
EXN08MSC2	7TCA297180R0883	56
EXN09MMC2	7TCA297180R0073	56
EXN09MSC2	7TCA297180R0832	56
EXN10MMC2	7TCA297180R0081	56
EXN10MSC2	7TCA297180R0884	56
EXN11MMC2	7TCA297180R0889	56
EXN11MSC2	7TCA297180R0888	56
EXN03AMC2	7TCA297180R0018	57
EXN04ALC2	7TCA297180R0024	57
EXN04AMC2	7TCA297180R0026	57
EXN05ALC2	7TCA297180R0034	57
EXN05AMC2	7TCA297180R0036	57
EXN06ALC2	7TCA297180R0043	57
EXN06AMC2	7TCA297180R0045	57

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
EXN06AMC2	7TCA297180R0045	57
EXN07ALC2	7TCA297180R0051	57
EXN07AMC2	7TCA297180R0053	57
EXN08AMC2	7TCA297180R0061	57
EXN08ASC2	7TCA297180R0885	57
EXN09AMC2	7TCA297180R0069	57
EXN09ASC2	7TCA297180R0886	57
EXN10AMC2	7TCA297180R0077	57
EXN10ASC2	7TCA297180R0887	57
EXN11AMC2	7TCA297180R0893	57
EXN11ASC2	7TCA297180R0892	57
EXN04MMAC2F	7TCA297180R1020	58
EXN04MMBC2F	7TCA297180R1021	58
EXN04MMCC2F	7TCA297180R1022	58
EXN04MMDC2F	7TCA297180R1023	58
EXN04MMEC2F	7TCA297180R1024	58
EXN04MMFC2F	7TCA297180R1025	58
EXN05MMAC2F	7TCA297180R1038	58
EXN05MMBC2F	7TCA297180R1039	58
EXN05MMCC2F	7TCA297180R1040	58
EXN05MMDC2F	7TCA297180R1041	58
EXN05MMEC2F	7TCA297180R1042	58
EXN05MMFC2F	7TCA297180R1043	58
EXN05MMGC2F	7TCA297180R1044	58
EXN05MMHC2F	7TCA297180R1045	58
EXN04AMAC2F	7TCA297180R1032	59
EXN04AMBC2F	7TCA297180R1033	59
EXN04AMCC2F	7TCA297180R1034	59
EXN04AMDC2F	7TCA297180R1035	59
EXN04AMEC2F	7TCA297180R1036	59
EXN04AMFC2F	7TCA297180R1037	59
EXN05AMAC2F	7TCA297180R1054	59
EXN05AMBC2F	7TCA297180R1055	59
EXN05AMCC2F	7TCA297180R1056	59
EXN05AMDC2F	7TCA297180R1057	59
EXN05AMEC2F	7TCA297180R1058	59
EXN05AMFC2F	7TCA297180R1059	59
EXN05AMGC2F	7TCA297180R1060	59
EXN05AMHC2F	7TCA297180R1061	59
EXN03MMC6	7TCA297180R0798	60
EXN03MSC6	7TCA297180R0797	60
EXN04MMC6	7TCA297180R0799	60
EXN05MMC6	7TCA297180R0800	60
EXN06MMC6	7TCA297180R0801	60
EXN07MMC6	7TCA297180R0802	60
EXN08MMC6	7TCA297180R0803	60
EXN09MMC6	7TCA297180R0804	60
EXN03AMC6	7TCA297180R0807	61
EXN03ASC6	7TCA297180R0806	61

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
EXN04AMC6	7TCA297180R0808	61
EXN05AMC6	7TCA297180R0809	61
EXN06AMC6	7TCA297180R0810	61
EXN07AMC6	7TCA297180R0811	61
EXN08AMC6	7TCA297180R0812	61
EXN04MMAC6F	7TCA297180R1062	62
EXN04MMBC6F	7TCA297180R1063	62
EXN04MMCC6F	7TCA297180R1064	62
EXN04MMDC6F	7TCA297180R1065	62
EXN04MMEC6F	7TCA297180R1066	62
EXN04MMFC6F	7TCA297180R1067	62
EXN05MMAC6F	7TCA297180R1074	62
EXN05MMBC6F	7TCA297180R1075	62
EXN05MMCC6F	7TCA297180R1076	62
EXN05MMDC6F	7TCA297180R1077	62
EXN05MMEC6F	7TCA297180R1078	62
EXN05MMFC6F	7TCA297180R1079	62
EXN05MMGC6F	7TCA297180R1080	62
EXN05MMHC6F	7TCA297180R1081	62
EXN04AMAC6F	7TCA297180R1068	63
EXN04AMBC6F	7TCA297180R1069	63
EXN04AMCC6F	7TCA297180R1070	63
EXN04AMDC6F	7TCA297180R1071	63
EXN04AMEC6F	7TCA297180R1072	63
EXN04AMFC6F	7TCA297180R1073	63
EXN05AMAC6F	7TCA297180R1082	63
EXN05AMBC6F	7TCA297180R1083	63
EXN05AMCC6F	7TCA297180R1084	63
EXN05AMDC6F	7TCA297180R1085	63
EXN05AMEC6F	7TCA297180R1086	63
EXN05AMFC6F	7TCA297180R1087	63
EXN05AMGC6F	7TCA297180R1088	63
EXN05AMHC6F	7TCA297180R1089	63
EXN04MC4	7TCA297180R0699	64
EXN05MC4	7TCA297180R0703	64
EXN06MC4	7TCA297180R0707	64
EXN07MC4	7TCA297180R0711	64
EXN08MC4	7TCA297180R0737	64
EXN09MC4	7TCA297180R0753	64
EXN04AC4	7TCA297180R0697	65
EXN05AC4	7TCA297180R0701	65
EXN06AC4	7TCA297180R0705	65
EXN07AC4	7TCA297180R0709	65
EXN08AC4	7TCA297180R0735	65
EXN09AC4	7TCA297180R0751	65
ISRM20-13	7TBA297190R0010	66
ISRM20-15	7TBA297190R0011	66
ISRM25-15	7TBA297190R0018	66
ISRM25-20	7TBA297190R0012	66

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
ISRM32-26	7TBA297190R0013	66
ISRM40-31	7TBA297190R0014	66
ISRM40-35	7TBA297190R0015	66
ISRM50-39	7TBA297190R0019	66
ISRM63-45	7TBA297190R0016	66
ISRM63-52	7TBA297190R0017	66
ISRM50-53	–	67
ISR050-062	7TBA297190R0001	67
ISR075-062	7TBA297190R0009	67
ISR075-082	7TBA297190R0002	67
ISR100-102	7TBA297190R0003	67
ISR125-122	7TBA297190R0004	67
ISR125-137	7TBA297190R0005	67
ISR150-156	7TBA297190R0006	67
ISR200-179	7TBA297190R0007	67
ISR200-206	7TBA297190R0008	67
TCF050-27AL	7TBD105310R0022	68
TCF050-40AL	7TBD105320R0000	68
TCF050-54AL	7TBD105310R0025	68
TCF050-67AL	7TBD105310R0027	68
TCF050-78AL	7TBD105310R0028	68
TCF075-40AL	7TBD105310R0029	68
TCF075-54AL	7TBD105320R0002	68
TCF075-67AL	7TBD105320R0003	68
TCF075-78AL	7TBD105320R0004	68
TCF075-88AL	7TBD105310R0033	68
TCF100-100AL	7TBD105310R0035	69
TCF100-109AL	7TBD105320R0005	69
TCF100-78AL	7TBD105310R0038	69
TCF100-88AL	7TBD105320R0006	69
TCF125-109AL	7TBD105310R0041	69
TCF125-128AL	7TBD105310R0042	69
TCF125-147AL	7TBD105310R0043	69
TCF150-115AL	7TBD105310R0044	69
TCF150-140AL	7TBD105320R0007	69
TCF150-165AL	7TBD105310R0045	69
TCF200-153AL	7TBD105310R0046	69
TCF200-186AL	7TBD105320R0008	69
TCF200-219AL	7TBD105320R0009	69
TCF250-252AL	7TBD105310R0047	69
TCF300-278AL	7TBD105310R0048	69
TCF300-304AL	7TBD105310R0049	69
TCF300-330AL	7TBD105310R0050	69
EXN03MMC1	7TCA297180R0020	70
EXN03MSC1	7TCA297180R0022	70
EXN04MLC1	7TCA297180R0028	70
EXN04MMC1	7TCA297180R0030	70
EXN04MSC1	7TCA297180R0032	70
EXN05MLC1	7TCA297180R0038	70

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
EXN05MMC1	7TCA297180R0040	70
EXN05MSC1	7TCA297180R0042	70
EXN06MSC1	7TCA297180R0050	70
EXN03AMC1	7TCA297180R0017	71
EXN03ASC1	7TCA297180R0019	71
EXN04ALC1	7TCA297180R0023	71
EXN04AMC1	7TCA297180R0025	71
EXN04ASC1	7TCA297180R0027	71
EXN05ALC1	7TCA297180R0033	71
EXN05AMC1	7TCA297180R0035	71
EXN05ASC1	7TCA297180R0037	71
EXN06ASC1	7TCA297180R0046	71
EXN06MMC1	7TCA297180R0048	71
EXN07MMC1	7TCA297180R0056	71
EXN07MSC1	7TCA297180R0058	71
EXN08MMC1	7TCA297180R0064	71
EXN08MSC1	7TCA297180R0066	71
EXN09MMC1	7TCA297180R0072	71
EXN09MSC1	7TCA297180R0074	71
EXN10MMC1	7TCA297180R0080	71
EXN10MSC1	7TCA297180R0082	71
EXN11MMC1	7TCA297180R0223	71
EXN11MSC1	7TCA297180R0880	71
EXN12MMC1	7TCA297180R0224	71
EXN06AMC1	7TCA297180R0044	72
EXN07AMC1	7TCA297180R0052	72
EXN07ASC1	7TCA297180R0054	72
EXN08AMC1	7TCA297180R0060	72
EXN08ASC1	7TCA297180R0062	72
EXS09ASC1	7TCA297180R0136	72
EXS10AMC1	7TCA297180R0142	72
EXS10ASC1	7TCA297180R0144	72
EXS11AMC1	7TCA297180R0900	72
EXS11ASC1	7TCA297180R0907	72
EXN04AC5	7TCA297180R0698	73
EXN04MC5	7TCA297180R0700	73
EXN05AC5	7TCA297180R0702	73
EXN05MC5	7TCA297180R0704	73
EXN06AC5	7TCA297180R0706	73
EXN06MC5	7TCA297180R0708	73
EXN07AC5	7TCA297180R0710	73
EXN07MC5	7TCA297180R0712	73
EXN08AC5	7TCA297180R0736	73
EXN08MC5	7TCA297180R0734	73
EXN09AC5	7TCA297180R0752	73
EXN09MC5	7TCA297180R0754	73
ST038-461S	7TBA051110R0000	74
ST050-462	7TBA051020R0000	74
ST050-464	7TBA051020R0001	74

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
ST050-465	7TBA051020R0002	74
ST050-466	7TBA051030R0000	74
ST075-467	7TBA051020R0003	74
ST075-468	7TBA051030R0001	74
ST100-469	7TBA051030R0002	74
ST125-470	7TBA051030R0003	74
ST125-471	7TBA051030R0004	75
ST125-550	7TBA051030R0005	75
ST150-472	7TBA051020R0004	75
ST150-473	7TBA051030R0006	75
ST200-474	7TBA051030R0007	75
ST200-475	7TBA051030R0008	75
ST200-476	7TBA051040R0000	75
ST200-551	7TBA051030R0009	75
ST250-477	7TBA051030R0010	75
ST250-478	7TBA051030R0011	75
ST300-479	7TBA051030R0012	75
ST300-480	7TBA051030R0013	75
ST300-481	7TBA051030R0014	75
ST350-482	7TBA051040R0001	75
ST350-483	7TBA051040R0002	75
ST400-484	7TBA051040R0003	75
ST400-485	7TBA051040R0004	75
ST400-486	7TBA051040R0005	75
STE050	7TBA051310R0000	76
STE050DATA	7TBA051320R0000	76
STE075	7TBA051310R0001	76
STE100	7TBA051310R0002	76
STE125	7TBA051320R0001	76
STE150	7TBA051310R0003	76
STE200	7TBA051310R0004	76
STE250	7TBA051310R0005	76
STE300	7TBA051320R0002	76
STE350	7TBA051320R0003	76
STE400	7TBA051080R0019	76
STED050	7TBA051750R0000	77
STED075	7TBA051750R0001	77
STX050-464	7TBA051140R0017	78
STX075-465	7TBA051150R0012	78
STX075-466	7TBA051150R0013	78
STX100-467	7TBA051160R0013	78
STX100-468	7TBA051160R0014	78
STX125-469	7TBA051160R0015	78
STX150-470	7TBA051160R0016	78
STX150-471	7TBA051160R0017	78
STX150-550	7TBA051160R0018	78
STX200-472	7TBA051160R0019	78
STX200-473	7TBA051160R0020	78
STX200-474	7TBA051160R0021	79

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
STX250-475	7TBA051160R0022	79
STX250-476	7TBA051160R0023	79
STX300-478	7TBA051160R0024	79
STX300-479	7TBA051160R0025	79
STX350-480	7TBA051160R0026	79
STX350-481	7TBA051160R0027	79
STX400-482	7TBA051160R0028	79
STX400-483	7TBA051160R0029	79
STX400-484	7TBA051150R0014	79
STX400-485	7TBA051160R0030	79
STEX075	7TBA051370R0000	80
STEX100	7TBA051370R0001	80
STEX125	7TBA051080R0020	80
STEX150	7TBA051370R0002	80
STEX200	7TBA051370R0003	80
STEX250	7TBA051370R0004	80
STEX300	7TBA051390R0000	80
STEX350	7TBA051390R0001	80
STEX400	7TBA051390R0002	80
RNCG-M122	7TCA303080R0017	84
RNCG-M163	7TCA303080R0019	84
RNCG-M163-S	7TCA303080R0018	84
RNCG-M164	7TCA303080R0020	84
RNCG-M164-L	7TCA303080R0021	84
RNCG-M202	7TCA303080R0022	84
RNCG-M202-L	7TCA303080R0023	84
RNCG-M205	7TCA303080R0024	84
RNCG-M205-L	7TCA303080R0025	84
RNCG-M254	7TCA303080R0026	84
RNCG-M254-L	7TCA303080R0027	85
RNCG-M324-L	7TCA303080R0028	85
RNCG-M404	7TCA303080R0029	85
RBCG-M122	7TCA303080R0002	86
RBCG-M122-S	7TCA303080R0000	86
RBCG-M163	7TCA303080R0003	86
RBCG-M163-S	7TCA303080R0001	86
RBCG-M164	7TCA303080R0005	86
RBCG-M164-S	7TCA303080R0004	86
RBCG-M202	7TCA303080R0007	86
RBCG-M204	7TCA303080R0009	86
RBCG-M204-S	7TCA303080R0008	86
RBCG-M254	7TCA303080R0011	87
RBCG-M254-S	7TCA303080R0010	87
RBCG-M325	7TCA303080R0013	87
RBCG-M325-S	7TCA303080R0012	87
RBCG-M405	7TCA303080R0015	87
RBSG-M201	7TCA303080R0030	88
RBSG-M202	7TCA303080R0031	88
RBSG-M251	7TCA303080R0032	88

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
RBSG-M252	7TCA303080R0033	88
RBSG-M321	7TCA303080R0034	88
RBSG-M322	7TCA303080R0035	88
RBSG-M323	7TCA303080R0036	88
RBSG-M401	7TCA303080R0037	88
RBSG-M402	7TCA303080R0038	88
RBSG-M501	7TCA303080R0039	88
RBSG-M502	7TCA303080R0040	88
FSCG-0381	7TCA303080R0073	90
FSCG-0382	7TCA303080R0074	90
FSCG-0501	7TCA303080R0075	90
FSCG-0751	7TCA303080R0076	90
FSCG-M121	7TCA303080R0069	90
FSCG-M161	7TCA303080R0070	90
FSCG-M201	7TCA303080R0071	90
FSCG-M251	7TCA303080R0072	90
FSEM-M201	7TCA303080R0078	91
FSEM-M251	7TCA303080R0079	91
EXN/038/SP	7TCA297140R0075	92
EXN/050/SP	7TCA297140R0077	92
EXN/075/SP	7TCA297140R0079	92
EXN/100/SP	7TCA297140R0081	92
EXN/125/SP	7TCA297140R0083	92
EXN/150/SP	7TCA297140R0085	92
EXN/200/SP	7TCA297140R0087	92
EXN/M16/SP	7TCA297140R0090	92
EXN/M20/SP	7TCA297140R0094	92
EXN/M25/SP	7TCA297140R0098	92
EXN/M32/SP	7TCA297140R0102	92
EXN/M40/SP	7TCA297140R0105	92
EXN/M50/SP	7TCA297140R0108	92
EXN/M63/SP	7TCA297140R0111	92
EXS/038/SP	7TCA297140R0133	92
EXS/050/SP	7TCA297140R0113	92
EXS/075/SP	7TCA297140R0134	92
EXS/100/SP	7TCA297070R0123	92
EXS/125/SP	7TCA297140R0135	92
EXS/150/SP	7TCA297140R0114	92
EXS/200/SP	7TCA297140R0115	92
EXS/M16/SP	7TCA297140R0157	92
EXS/M20/SP	7TCA297140R0118	92
EXS/M25/SP	7TCA297140R0121	92
EXS/M32/SP	7TCA297140R0122	92
EXS/M40/SP	7TCA297140R0123	92
EXS/M50/SP	7TCA297140R0124	92
EXS/M63/SP	7TCA297140R0168	92
EXN/038/TSP	7TCA297140R0076	93
EXN/050/TSP	7TCA297140R0078	93
EXN/075/TSP	7TCA297140R0080	93

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
EXN/100/TSP	7TCA297140R0082	93
EXN/125/TSP	7TCA297140R0084	93
EXN/150/TSP	7TCA297140R0086	93
EXN/200/TSP	7TCA297140R0088	93
EXN/M16/TSP	7TCA297140R0091	93
EXN/M20/TSP	7TCA297140R0095	93
EXN/M25/TSP	7TCA297140R0099	93
EXN/M32/TSP	7TCA297140R0103	93
EXN/M40/TSP	7TCA297140R0106	93
EXN/M50/TSP	7TCA297140R0109	93
EXN/M63/TSP	7TCA297140R0112	93
EXS/038/TSP	7TCA297140R0169	93
EXS/050/TSP	7TCA297140R0152	93
EXS/075/TSP	7TCA297140R0153	93
EXS/100/TSP	7TCA297140R0154	93
EXS/125/TSP	7TCA297140R0155	93
EXS/150/TSP	7TCA297140R0156	93
EXS/200/TSP	7TCA297140R0158	93
EXS/M16/TSP	7TCA297140R0159	93
EXS/M20/TSP	7TCA297140R0161	93
EXS/M25/TSP	7TCA297140R0170	93
EXS/M32/TSP	7TCA297140R0160	93
EXS/M40/TSP	7TCA297140R0167	93
EXS/M50/TSP	7TCA297140R0162	93
EXS/M63/TSP	7TCA297140R0165	93
EXN/M16/HSP	7TCA297140R0089	94
EXN/M20/HSP	7TCA297140R0093	94
EXN/M25/HSP	7TCA297140R0097	94
EXN/M32/HSP	7TCA297140R0101	94
EXN/M40/HSP	7TCA297140R0104	94
EXN/M50/HSP	7TCA297140R0107	94
EXN/M63/HSP	7TCA297140R0110	94
EXS/M16/HSP	7TCA297140R0116	94
EXS/M20/HSP	7TCA297140R0117	94
EXS/M25/HSP	7TCA297140R0119	94
EXS/M32/HSP	7TCA297130R0428	94
EXS/M40/HSP	7TCA297130R0429	94
EXS/M50/HSP	7TCA297130R0430	94
EXS/M63/HSP	7TCA297130R0431	94
EXN/M16/DSP	7TCA297140R0143	95
EXN/M20/DSP	7TCA297140R0092	95
EXN/M25/DSP	7TCA297140R0096	95
EXN/M32/DSP	7TCA297140R0100	95
EXN/M40/DSP	7TCA297140R0145	95
EXN/M50/DSP	7TCA297140R0146	95
EXN/M63/DSP	7TCA297140R0144	95
EXS/M16/DSP	7TCA297140R0148	95
EXS/M20/DSP	7TCA297140R0126	95
EXS/M25/DSP	7TCA297140R0127	95

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
EXS/M32/DSP	7TCA297140R0128	95
EXS/M40/DSP	7TCA297140R0129	95
EXS/M50/DSP	7TCA297140R0130	95
EXS/M63/DSP	7TCA297140R0163	95
EXS/038/C	7TCA297130R0519	98
EXS/050/C	7TCA297130R0365	98
EXS/075/C	7TCA297130R0367	98
EXS/100/C	7TCA297130R0374	98
EXS/125/C	7TCA297130R0530	98
EXS/150/C	7TCA297130R0543	98
EXS/200/C	7TCA297130R0395	98
EXS/M16/C	7TCA297130R0515	98
EXS/M20/C	7TCA297130R0399	98
EXS/M25/C	7TCA297130R0402	98
EXS/M32/C	7TCA297130R0404	98
EXS/M40/C	7TCA297130R0409	98
EXS/M50/C	7TCA297130R0421	98
EXS/M63/C	7TCA297130R0408	98
EXN/050/DV	7TCA297180R1015	99
EXN/075/DV	7TCA297180R1016	99
EXN/M20/DV	7TCA297180R0828	99
EXN/M25/DV	7TCA297180R0829	99
EXS/050/DV	7TCA297180R1017	99
EXS/075/DV	7TCA297180R1018	99
EXS/M20/DV	7TCA297180R0830	99
EXS/M25/DV	7TCA297180R0831	99
LNB/M12	7TCA296050R0288	100
LNB/M16	7TCA296050R0290	100
LNB/M20	7TCA296050R0293	100
LNB/M25	7TCA296050R0299	100
LNB/M32	7TCA296050R0304	100
LNB/M40	7TCA296050R0307	100
LNB/M50	7TCA296050R0309	100
LNB/M63	7TCA296050R0311	100
LNB/M75	7TCA296050R0313	100
LNS/M16	7TCA296050R0365	100
LNS/M20	7TCA296050R0367	100
LNS/M25	7TCA296050R0370	100
LNS/M32	7TCA296050R0371	100
LNB/PG7	7TCA296050R0326	100
LNB/PG9	7TCA296050R0327	100
LNB/PG11	7TCA296050R0316	100
LNB/PG13	7TCA296050R0317	100
LNB/PG16	7TCA296050R0318	100
LNB/PG21	7TCA296050R0319	100
LNB/PG29	7TCA296050R0320	100
LNB/PG36	7TCA296050R0321	100
LNB/PG42	7TCA296050R0323	100
LNB/PG48	7TCA296050R0324	100

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
LNS/050	7TCA296050R0355	100
LNS/075	7TCA296050R0357	100
LNS/100	7TCA296050R0359	100
LNS/200	7TCA296050R0367	100
LNPB/M12	7TCA296000R1854	100
LNPB/M16	7TCA296000R1855	100
LNPB/M20	7TCA296000R1856	100
LNPB/M25	7TCA296000R1857	100
LNPB/M32	7TCA296000R1858	100
LNPB/M40	7TCA296000R1859	100
LNPB/M50	7TCA296000R1860	100
LNPB/M63	7TCA296050R0329	100
LNPG/M16	7TCA296000R1861	100
LNPG/M20	7TCA296000R1862	100
LNPG/M25	7TCA296000R1863	100
LNPG/M32	7TCA296000R1864	100
LNPG/M40	7TCA296000R1865	100
LNPG/M50	7TCA296220R0535	100
LNPB/PG7	7TCA296050R0338	100
LNPB/PG9	7TCA296050R0339	100
LNPB/PG11	7TCA296050R0330	100
LNPB/PG13	7TCA296050R0331	100
LNPB/PG16	7TCA296050R0332	100
LNPB/PG21	7TCA296050R0333	100
LNPB/PG29	7TCA296050R0334	100
LNPB/PG36	7TCA296050R0335	100
LNPB/PG48	7TCA296050R0337	100
LNPG/PG7	7TCA296050R0351	100
LNPG/PG9	7TCA296050R0352	100
LNPG/PG11	7TCA296050R0328	100
LNPG/PG13	7TCA296050R0329	100
LNPG/PG16	7TCA296050R0330	100
LNPG/PG21	7TCA296050R0331	100
LNPG/PG29	7TCA296050R0332	100
LNPG/PG36	7TCA296050R0333	100
LNPG/PG48	7TCA296050R0349	100
SWM12	7TCA296050R0487	100
SWM16	7TCA296050R0488	100
SWM20	7TCA296050R0492	100
SWM25	7TCA296050R0497	100
SWM32	7TCA296050R0502	100
SWM40	7TCA296050R0506	100
SWM50	7TCA296050R0510	100
SWM63	7TCA296050R0514	100
SWPG09	7TCA296050R0519	100
SWPG11	7TCA296050R0520	100
SWPG13	7TCA296050R0521	100
SWPG16	7TCA296050R0522	100
SWPG21	7TCA296050R0523	100

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
SWPG29	7TCA296050R0524	100
SWPG36	7TCA296050R0525	100
SWPG48	7TCA296050R0527	100
SW038	7TCA296050R0469	100
SW050	7TCA296050R0471	100
SW075	7TCA296050R0474	100
SW100	7TCA296050R0477	100
SW200	7TCA296050R0483	100
B/M16/C	7TCA296050R0110	101
B/M20/C	7TCA296050R0132	101
B/M25/C	7TCA296050R0142	101
B/M32/C	7TCA296050R0147	101
B/M40/C	7TCA296050R0149	101
B/M50/C	7TCA296050R0151	101
B/M63/C	7TCA296050R0152	101
B/M75/C	7TCA296050R0153	101
ET/M16	7TCA303000R0067	101
ET/M20	7TCA303000R0068	101
ET/M50	7TCA303000R0072	101
ET/M63	7TCA303000R0073	101
ET/M75	7TCA303000R0074	101
BT01	7TCA303000R0006	103
B/M16-PG7/TC	7TCA296050R0108	102
B/M20-PG7/TC	7TCA296050R0130	102
B/PG9-PG7/R	7TCA296050R0247	102
B/PG11-PG7/R	7TCA296050R0166	102
B/M20-PG9/TC	7TCA296050R0131	102
B/PG7-PG9/E	7TCA296050R0240	102
B/PG11-PG9/R	7TCA296050R0167	102
B/PG13-PG9/R	7TCA296050R0177	102
B/M16-PG11/TC	7TCA296050R0107	102
B/M20-PG11/TC	7TCA296050R0121	102
B/PG9-PG11/E	7TCA296050R0245	102
B/PG13-PG11/R	7TCA296050R0173	102
B/PG16-PG11/R	7TCA296050R0185	102
B/PG21-PG11/R	7TCA296050R0203	102
B/M20-PG13/TC	7TCA296050R0124	102
B/PG9-PG13/E	7TCA296050R0246	102
B/PG11-PG13/E	7TCA296050R0162	102
B/PG16-PG13/R	7TCA296050R0186	102
B/M20-PG16/TC	7TCA296050R0126	102
B/PG11-PG16/E	7TCA296050R0165	102
B/PG13-PG16/E	7TCA296050R0174	102
B/PG21-PG16/R	7TCA296050R0205	102
B/PG29-PG16/R	7TCA296050R0215	102
B/M25-PG21/TC	7TCA296050R0140	102
B/PG13-PG21/E	7TCA296050R0175	102
B/PG16-PG21/E	7TCA296050R0189	102
B/PG29-PG21/R	7TCA296050R0189	102

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
B/PG36-PG21/R	7TCA296050R0224	102
B/M20-M10/R	7TCA296050R0112	102
B/M16-M12/R	7TCA296050R0103	102
B/M20-M12/R	7TCA296050R0113	102
B/M20-M16/R	7TCA296050R0114	102
B/PG7-M16/TC	7TCA296050R0237	102
B/PG9-M16/TC	7TCA296050R0241	102
B/PG11-M16/TC	7TCA296050R0155	102
B/PG13-M16/TC	7TCA296050R0168	102
B/PG16-M16/TC	7TCA296050R0179	102
B/PG21-M16/TC	7TCA296050R0195	102
B/050-M16/TC	7TCA296050R0077	102
B/M16-M20/E	7TCA296050R0104	102
B/M25-M20/R	7TCA296050R0135	102
B/PG7-M20/TC	7TCA296050R0239	102
B/PG9-M20/TC	7TCA296050R0243	102
B/PG11-M20/TC	7TCA296050R0159	102
B/PG13-M20/TC	7TCA296050R0170	102
B/PG16-M20/TC	7TCA296050R0180	102
B/PG21-M20/TC	7TCA296050R0196	102
B/PG29-M20/TC	7TCA296050R0209	102
B/050-M20/TC	7TCA296050R0078	102
B/M20-M25/E	7TCA296050R0118	102
B/M32-M25/R	7TCA296050R0145	102
B/PG16-M25/TC	7TCA296050R0184	102
B/PG21-M25/TC	7TCA296050R0199	102
B/PG29-M25/TC	7TCA296050R0210	102
B/M25-M32/E	7TCA296050R0138	102
B/M40-M32/R	7TCA296050R0148	102
B/PG21-M32/TC	7TCA296050R0202	102
B/PG29-M32/TC	7TCA296050R0211	102
B/PG36-M32/TC	7TCA296050R0220	102
B/M32-PG29/TC	7TCA296050R0146	103
B/PG21-PG29/E	7TCA296050R0208	103
B/PG36-PG29/R	7TCA296050R0225	103
B/PG42-PG29/R	7TCA296050R0230	103
B/PG29-PG36/E	7TCA296050R0219	103
B/PG42-PG36/R	7TCA296050R0231	103
B/M50-M40/R	7TCA296050R0150	103
B/PG29-M40/TC	7TCA296050R0214	103
B/PG36-M40/TC	7TCA296050R0223	103
B/M20-050/TC	7TCA296050R0078	103
B/PG11-050/TC	7TCA296050R0154	103
B/PG16-050/TC	7TCA297130R0419	103
BT02	7TCA303000R0007	103
BT03	7TCA303000R0008	103
BT04	7TCA303000R0009	103
BT05	7TCA303000R0010	103
BT06	7TCA303000R0011	103

Part number index

Order code classification

Part No.	GID Code	Page No.
BT07	7TCA303000R0012	103
BT08	7TCA303000R0013	103
BT09	7TCA303000R0014	103
BT10	7TCA303000R0015	103
BT11	7TCA303000R0016	103
BT12	7TCA303000R0017	103
BTS01	7TCA303000R0019	103
BTS02	7TCA303000R0020	103
BTS03	7TCA303000R0021	103
BTS04	7TCA303000R0022	103
BTS05	7TCA303000R0023	103
BTS06	7TCA303000R0024	103
BTS07	7TCA303000R0025	103
BTS08	7TCA303000R0026	103
BTS09	7TCA303000R0027	103
BTS10	7TCA303000R0028	103
BTS11	7TCA303000R0029	103

Additional information
We reserve the right to make technical changes or modify the contents of this document without prior notice. With regard to purchase orders, the agreed particulars shall prevail. ABB AG does not accept any responsibility whatsoever for potential errors or possible lack of information in this document.

We reserve all rights in this document and in the subject matter and illustrations contained therein. Any reproduction, disclosure to third parties or utilisation of its contents - in whole or in parts - is forbidden without prior written consent of ABB AG.

—

ABB Cable Management Products Ltd
CMG House
Station Road
Coleshill
Birmingham B46 1HT
Tel: +44 (0) 1675 468 200

For Sales Support contact:
gb-cmg.salessupport@abb.com
For Technical Support contact:
cmg.conduitsystems@abb.com
For Sample Support contact:
gb-sample-requests@abb.com

abb.com/low-voltage

© Copyright 2024 ABB. All rights reserved.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

7TCA303000R0030 / 01.2024